

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA



EQUIVALENCE OF (INDIAN/FOREIGN) EXAMINATIONS/
DEGREES/DIPLOMAS
(CORRECTED UPTO _____)

INDEX

Sr. No.	Title	Page(s)
1.	Examinations conducted by the Universities Institutions in India and recognised by Kurukshetra University	1- 212
2.	Recognition of Sangeet Examinations.	213
3.	Examinations conducted by the Boards/Bodies and recognised as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination.	214-224
4.	Examinations conducted by the Universities/ Institutions/Boards/Bodies recognised as equivalent to Higher Secondary/Pre-University Examination.	225-228
5.	Examinations conducted by the Indian Universities/Boards/Bodies recognised as equivalent to +2 stage under 10+2 Pattern of Education.	229-238
6.	Examinations of Foreign Universities/ Institutions recognised as equivalent to the +2 stage under 10+2 Pattern of Education.	239-254
7.	Examinations conducted by Foreign Universities/Institutions (other than +2 stage of examinations)	255-306
8.	General Notes to the Book of equivalence	307-317

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA

The following examinations of the under mentioned Universities/ Institutions/Boards have been recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding examinations of this University as shown against each :-

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
1.	Agra University, Agra – 282 004	
1.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A. B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
3.	B.Com.	B.Com.(10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
5.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
6.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
7.	LL.B.	LL.B.
8.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
9.	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Psychology, Pol. Science, History & Economics)	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Psychology, Pol. Science, History & Economics)
10.	M.A. (Social Work)	For purposes of admission to higher studies in this University.
11.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
12.	M.Com.	M.Com.
13.	LL.M.	LL.M.
14.	M.Sc. (Chem., Maths., Physics & Botany)	M.Sc. (Chem., Maths., Physics & Botany)
15.	M.V.Sc. and M.Sc. (Agri.)	For Purpose of admission to higher studies.
16.	M.Sc. (Zoology, Statistics)	M.Sc. (Zoology, Statistics)
17.	M.Sc. (Agri.) in Agricultural Extension	For purpose of admission to Ph.D. (Dairy Extension) under the faculty of Dairying, A.H. & Agriculture
18.	B.Lib. and Information Science	B.Lib. and Information Science
19.	M.A. (Maths.)	M.A. (Maths.)
20.	MBA Part-Time (3-Year)	MBA (CC)
21.	M.Sc.(3-Year)(Maths. & Comp. Sc.)	M.Sc. (Maths.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
2.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002	
1.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
3.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. & B.A., B.Sc. B.Ed. (4 year Integrated Course)
5.	B.Sc.(Engg.)(Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc.(Engg.)(Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
6.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
7.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. & Information Science
8.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
10.	M.A, M.Sc.	M.A., M.Sc.
11.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.A. (Education), M.Ed.
12.	LL.M.	LL.M.
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	Certificate Course in French/ German	Certificate Course in French/ German
15.	Diploma in Statistics/French	Diploma in Statistics/French
16.	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications, provided the eligibility requirements for admission is 10+2+3 and mode of selection comprises of: (a) Entrance Test; and (b) Interview
17.	M.Sc. (Engg.) in Civil, Electrical, Electronics and Mechanical	M.Tech. in Civil, Electrical, Electronics & Communication and Mechanical
18.	B.P.Ed. (3-Year)	B.Sc. (Phy. Edu., Health Edu. & Sports)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
3.	University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211 002	
1.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
4.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
5.	M.A.	M.A.
6.	M.Sc. (Agriculture, Bio-Chem.)	For purposes of admission to higher studies)
7.	M.Sc. (Chem. & Maths.)	M.Sc. (Chem. & Maths.)
8.	M.Com.	M.Com.
9.	LL.M.	LL.M.
10.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
11.	M.Sc. (D.T.)	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. in Dairy Technology, under the Faculty of Dairying, A.H. and Agriculture
12.	MBA	MBA
13.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
14.	B.Sc. (Home Economics)	Only for admission to B.Ed. Course at this University
15.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

4. Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad.

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry) | M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry) |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

5. **All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar,
New Delhi – 110 029**

1. B.Sc. (Hons.) Ophthalmic

As equivalent to B.Sc. (General) Course, for purpose of admission to further/higher studies to which the candidate after passing this examination may be eligible to seek admission at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
6.	Amravati University, Amravati – 444 602	
1.	M.P.Ed. (2-Year)	M.P.Ed.
2.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
4.	M.Com.	M.Com.
5.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
6.	LL.B.	LL.B.(Prof.)
7.	B.E. (Civil, Mech., Electrical)	B.Sc. (Engg.). (Civil, Mech., Electrical)
8.	B.E. (Electronics)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communications)
9.	M.Phil. (Economics)	M.Phil. (Economics)
10.	Bachelor of Social Work (3-year after XII standard)	As Equivalent to B.A. (General) Course for purposes of admission to higher courses to which the candidates after passing the examination may be eligible to seek admission.
11.	Bachelor of Physical Education (3-years) without the subject of English	B.Sc. (3 years) Degree Course in Physical Education, Health Education & Sports, provided the candidate passes English subject as prescribed in the relevant degree course of our University.
12.	B.E. (Power system)	B.Tech. (Electrical)
13.	B.P.Ed. (1-Year) after Graduation	D.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
7.	Andhra University, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam – 530 003	
1.	Higher Secondary	For purpose of admission to Higher Studies.
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Sc.)	Pre-University (Arts & Sc.)
3.	B.A. (T.D.C)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
6.	B.Sc. (Modified Regulations)	B.Sc. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.A. with English, History, Pol. Sc., Economics & Maths.	B.A. (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	M.A.	M.A. (Except M.A. Education)
9.	M.Sc. in Statistics and Chemistry	M.Sc. in Mathematical Statistics. (Now M.Sc. Statistics) and Chemistry
10.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	M.Com.	M.Com.
12.	B.E. (Electronics & Communications)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communications)
13.	B.A./B.Sc. (3-Year) (Regular) (10+2+3)	B.A./B.Sc. (General) (3-Year) (10+2+3)
14.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)
15.	M.Sc. (Marine Science)	For purpose of registration to Ph.D. Course in the disciplines of Physical Oceanography; Chemical Oceanography; Biological Oceanography; Geological Oceanography and Geophysical Oceanography at this University.
16.	BBM	BBA
17.	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
8.	Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500 030	
1.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
2.	B.Ed. (Home Science)	B.Sc./B.Ed., B.A./B.Sc. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
4.	B.V. Sc. & M.Sc. (Agri.)	For purposes of Admission to higher studies in this University
5.	M.Sc. in Animal Science	M.Sc. (Dairying in Animal Nutrition)
6.	M.Sc. (Agri. Chemistry)	For purpose of Admission to Ph.D. Course in the Faculty of Dairy Husbandary, provided the candidate completes the Pre-requisite courses mentioned below: DC-551- Physico-Chemical Properties of Milk and Milk Products DC-552-Chemistry of Milk Carbohydrates DC-553-Chemistry of Milk Proteins DC-554-Chemistry of Milk lipids DC-556-Chemistry of Milk Products
7.	M.Sc. (Vety. Sc.) Majoring in Dairy Science	M.Sc. (Dairying) for purposes of admission to Ph.D. in Dairy Bacteriology
8.	M.Sc.(Vety. Sc.) Majoring in Dairying Science	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. (Dairying) in Dairying Science in Dairy Chemistry under the Faculty of Dairying, A.H. & Agriculture.
9.	M.Sc. in the Faculty of Vety. Science	For purposes of admission to the Ph.D. (Dairying) in Dairy Extension.
10.	M.V.Sc. in Dairy Technology	For purposes of admission to the Ph.D. (Dairying) in Dairy Technology, provided the

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
11.	M.Sc. (Vety. Sc.) in Dairy Science	<p>candidate has passed the pre-requisite courses :-</p> <p>DT-111 Market Milk (III-Trimester)</p> <p>DT-213 Indigenous Dairy Products (II-Trimester)</p> <p>DT-315 Packaging (I-Trimester)</p> <p>DT-316 Cheese Tech. (I-Trimester)</p> <p>DT-317 Cond. Milk (II-Trimester)</p> <p>DT-511 Adv. Dairy Proc. (I-Trimester)</p> <p>DTRT-551 (Research Techniques) (III-Trimester)</p> <p>DC-614 Adv. Anal. Tech. (II-Trimester)</p> <p>Recognised for the purposes of Admission to Ph.D. (Dairying) in Dairy Technology.</p>

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
9.	Anna University, Sardar Patel Road, Guindy, Madras – 600 025	
1.	B.Sc. (Applied Geology) (10+2+3 Scheme)	For purpose of admission to M.Tech. (Applied Geophysics) Course in this University.
2.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication)
3.	B.E. in Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering	For purposes of admission to M.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering in this University.
4.	B.E. in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	For purposes of admission to M.Tech. in Electrical and Electronics & Communication Engineering in this University.
		Following Subjects of B.Sc. (General) of Kurukshetra University have been recognised by Anna University as eligible entry qualification for admission to B.Tech. (6-Semester) Courses.
		B.Sc.(General with Mathematics & Physics as two of the three electives under Part-I, II & III (studied after +2);
		B.Sc. (Hons.) in Mathematics, provided Physics has also been studied as elective under Part-I, II & III (studied after + 2);
		B.Sc. (Hons.) in Physics (studied after + 2); and
		B.Sc. (Hons.) in Chemistry (studied after +2).

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
10.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002	
1.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
3.	B.A./B.Sc.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Ed. (Regular/Correspondence)	B.Ed.
6.	B.Sc.(Engg.)	B.Sc.(Engg.)
7.	B.Sc. (Agri.) (4-Year)	B.Sc. (Agri.) (4-Year)
8.	B.A. (Hons.) (English, Hindi, Sanskrit & Economics)	B.A. (Hons.) (English, Hindi, Sanskrit & Economics) (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	M.Com.	M.Com.
10.	M.Ed.(Regular)	M.Ed.
11.	M.Sc.(Engg.)	M.Sc.(Engg.)
12.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
13.	M.A. (Physical Education, Linguistics, Philosophy)	M.A. (Physical Education, Linguistics, Philosophy)
14.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany)	M.Sc.(Physics, Chemistry, Botany)
15.	M.Phil. (Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Commerce, Pol. Science, English)	M.Phil. (Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Commerce, Pol. Science, English)
16.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
17.	B.Lib. & Information Science	B.Lib. & Information Science
18.	M.Lib. & Information Science	M.Lib. & Information Science
19.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Computer Science)	B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Computer Engineering)
20.	M.A.(Economics, English) (Distance Education)	M.A. (Economics, English)
21.	B.G.L. (Distance Education)	B.G.L.
22.	M.Sc. (Zoology)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
23.	M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Statistics)
24.	M.Sc. (Maths.) (Regular & Correspondence)	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)
25.	M.A. (History) (Regular, Correspondence)	M.A. (History)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

26.	M.A. (Pol. Science, Psychology) (Regular)	M.A. (Pol. Science, Psychology)
-----	--	---------------------------------

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
11.	Arunachal University, Itanagar – 791 111	
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
2.	M.A. (History, Pol. Sc.)	M.A. (History, Pol. Sc.)
3.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
12.	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat – 785 013	
1.	B.V.Sc. & A.H.	B.Sc. (D.H.)
2.	Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)	For purposes of admission to Postgraduate Diploma in Marketing Management Course of this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
13.	Avinashillinagam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore – 641 043	
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (3-years) (10+2+3 System)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (3-years) (10+2+3 System)
2.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
3.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
4.	M.A.(Economics, English)	M.A. (Economics, English)
5.	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry, Mathematics)
6.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications	P.G. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications
7.	Master of Computer Applications (3-years)	Master of Computer Applications
8.	M.Phil. (Economics, English, Mathematics, Education)	M.Phil. (Economics, English, Mathematics, Education)
9.	M.Sc. (Home Science)	M.Sc. (Home Science)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
14.	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa – 486 003	
1.	B.A./B.Sc. Part-I	B.A./B.Sc. Part-I
2.	B.A.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.
3.	B.Sc.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
4.	B.Com.	B.Com.
5.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
6.	LL.B.	LL.B.
7.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now B.Lib. and Information Science)
8.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
9.	B.A.M.S.	B.A.M.S.
10.	M.A.(English, Economics, Hindi, History, Pol. Science, Sanskrit, Philosophy and Mathematics)	M.A. (English, Economics, Hindi, History, Pol. Science, Sanskrit, Philosophy and Mathematics)
11.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics)
12.	M.A. Geography	M.Sc. Geography
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	LL.M.	LL.M.
15.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
16.	Master of Tourism Administration (MTA)	Master of Tourism Management (MTM)
17.	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)
18.	B.P.Ed. (1- Year) after Graduation	D.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

15. Army & Naval Engineering Colleges

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|--|
| 1. | Engineering Degrees | For purposes of admission to
First Year of the 3-Year LL.B.
Course |
|----|---------------------|--|

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
16.	Army Cadet College, Dehradun (An Institution Recognised by J.L.N. University, New Delhi)	
1.	B.A./B.Sc.(10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
17.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur – 842 001	
1.	B.A./B.Sc. Part-I	B.A./B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	Pre-University	Pre-University
3.	B.A.	B.A.(Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3
4.	B.Sc.	B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C. } Scheme)
5.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
7.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
8.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
9.	LL.B.	LL.B.
10.	B.V. Sc.	B.Sc. (Dairying) for purposes of admission to higher studies
11.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
12.	M.A.(English, Maths., Eco., Pol. Sc., History, Hindi, Sanskrit & Philosophy)	M.A. (English, Maths., Eco., Pol. Sc., History, Hindi, Sanskrit & Philosophy)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
18.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts and Science)
3.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
4.	B.Sc. Part-I (for Prof. Tech. Course)	B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I for purposes of admission to Part-II (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.A. (T.D.C.)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Physics & Chemistry	B.Sc. (Hons.) Physics and Chemistry (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.B.M.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Mech., Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Mech., Elect.)
10.	B.Sc.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
12.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now B.Lib. and Information Science)
13.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
14.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.A. (Edu.)/M.Ed.
15.	LL.B.	LL.B.
16.	M.Sc. Agriculture (Extension Education)	As equivalent to the M.Sc. Dairying (Dairy Extension) Course, for registration to Ph.D. Course in Dairy Extension of this University
17.	M.Lib. & Information Science	M.Lib. & Information Science
18.	LL.M.	LL.M.
19.	B.Ed. (Special Edu.)	B.Ed. (Special Edu.)
20.	M.Tech. (Elect. Engg.)	M.Tech. (Elect. Engg.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
19.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali (Rajasthan) – 304 022	
1.	Pre-University (Science)	Pre-University (Science)
2.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
3.	M.A. (Hindi, English, Pol. Sc., Economics, Sanskrit, History, Indian Music)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Pol. Sc., Economics, Sanskrit, History, Music)
4.	Certificate Course in French/ German/Dance	Certificate Course in French/ German/Dance
5.	Diploma in German/French	Diploma in German/French
6.	B.Sc.(Pass)	B.Sc (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
8.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Chemistry)
9.	B.A. (Pass)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	Shastri	Shastri
11.	Pre-University (Arts)	Pre-University (Arts)
12.	B.A./B.Sc. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
13.	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Applications	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications.
14.	Master of Computer Applications	Master of Computer Applications
15.	M.Phil. (English, Pol. Sc, History, Economics)	M.Phil. (English, Pol. Sc., History, Economics)
16.	M.Sc.Bio-Science (Plant-Science)	M.Sc. (Botany)
17.	M.Sc. Bio-Sc. (Animal Science)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
18.	M.Sc.(Home Science) in Food & Nutrition, Child Development, Clothing & Textiles	M.Sc. (Home Science) in Food & Nutrition, Child Development, Clothing & Textiles
19.	Certificate/Diploma Course in Sanskrit	Certificate/Diploma Course in Sanskrit
20.	M.Sc. (Electronics)	M.Sc. (Electronics)
21.	M.Sc. (Mathematical Science)	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics)
22.	Shastri (3-years) Part-I,II,III without the Subject of English	Shastri (3-years) Part-I,II,III without the Subject of English

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
20.	Bangalore University, Jnana Bharathi, Bangalore – 560 056	
1.	Pre-University	Pre-University
2.	XI Standard (Exam.)	Pre-University for Purposes of admission to B.A. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	Pre-Professional (Medicine)	Pre-Medical
4.	1st Year of B.E. Course	1st Year of B.Sc. (Engg.) Course
5.	B.A., B.Sc. Part -I	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Electrical)
9.	B.L./LL.B.	LL.B.
10.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
11.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
12.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
13.	M.D.S.	M.D.S.
14.	Certificate Course in French	Certificate Course in French
15.	M.A. (Rural Development)	For purposes of admission to M.Phil./Ph.D. courses in the subject of Pol. Sc. and Social Work.
16.	B.Pharm.	For purposes of admission to M.B.A. Course.
17.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
21.	Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal – 462 006	
1.	1st Year of 5-year Integrated Course	Pre-Engg.
2.	Part-I of 3-year Degree Course with English, Physics, Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.	Pre-Medical for admission to B.Pharmacy Courses.
3.	Part-I of B.A., B.Sc.	Part-I of B.A., B.Sc. (10+1+3 Scheme)/Pre-Engg.
4.	B.A. T.D.C.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Sc. (3-year Course)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
8.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now B.Lib. & Information Science) (for admission to M.A. Course)
9.	B.E. 5-year Integrated Course	B.Sc.Engg.
10.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
11.	LL.B.	LL.B.
12.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Ed.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
15.	B.A. Language/B.A.(Hons.), B.Ed. (Integrated Course)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.
16.	M.Phil. (Regional Planning and Economic Growth)	M.Phil. (Economics)
17.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
18.	B.E.(Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication, Computer Engg.)	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication, Computer Engg.)
19.	B.A. (Management)	Bachelor of Business Adm. (BBA)
20.	B.P.Ed. (One Year)	D.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
22.	Berhampur University, Bhanja Bihar, Distt. Ganjam, Berhampur – 760 007	
1.	For purposes of admission in the 2nd Year of the Intermediate Course under the 11+2+2 Exam. Pattern	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	1st Year (Arts & Science)	B.A., B.Sc., Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-year integrated course) and B.Ed. (One year)
5.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
7.	LL.B.	LL.B.
8.	M.A. (Pol. Sc., Economics, Mathematics, History and English)	M.A. (Pol. Sc., Economics, Mathematics, History and English)
9.	M.Sc. (Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Zoology & Botany)	M.Sc. (Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Zoology & Botany).
10.	M.Com.	M.Com.
11.	M.Phil. (English, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematics, Pol. Sc., Economics, History)	M.Phil. (English, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematics, Pol. Sc., Economics, History).
12.	Ayurvedacharya	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)
13.	B.Lib & Inf. Sc.	B.Lib and Inf. Sc.
14.	LL.M.	LL.M.
15.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
16.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
17.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
18.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
19.	Bachelor of Fine Arts (Five Years)	Bachelor degree for admission to Master of Fine Arts only.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
23.	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046	
1.	B.A. (Semester System) Branch: IV Economics (Main) +3 degree Programme	For purposes of admission to B.Ed. Course only subject to fulfilment of other conditions of B.Ed. Course
2.	B.Sc. Degree (Main) (10+2+3 Scheme) in Physics, Botany and B.A. Degree (Main) in Geography (10+2+3 Scheme).	As equivalent to B.Sc./B.A. (Gen.) degree programmes, for purposes of admission to higher courses in the relevant discipline at this University
3.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
4.	M.A. (History, Economics)	M.A. (History, Economics)
5.	M.Sc. (Physics, Botany)	M.Sc. (Physics, Botany)
6.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
7.	M.P.Ed.	M.P.Ed.
8.	M.Com.	M.Com.
9.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Zoology)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Zoology)
10.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
24.	Bharathidasan University, Palkalai Perur, Tiruchirapalli – 620 024	
1.	B.A. Degree (Main) Programme, (10+2+3 Scheme) in English, History, Philosophy	For purposes of admission to higher courses in the relevant discipline/subjects in this University.
2.	Bachelor of Social Work (3-year) Degree Programme (10+2+3 Scheme)	For purposes of admission to higher courses in the relevant subjects/disciplines in this University.
3.	Bachelor of Rehabilitation Science Degree Programme (10+2+3 Scheme)	For purposes of admission to higher courses to which the candidate after passing this course may be eligible to seek admission in this University.
4.	B.Sc. Degree Course Nutrition and Dietetics (10+2+3 Scheme)	For purposes of admission to M.Sc. (Human Nutrition and Dietetics course in this University.
5.	B.A. Degree Music (10+2+3 Scheme)	As equivalent to B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme), for purposes of admission to higher course in the relevant discipline of this University.
6.	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)	As equivalent to M.Sc. (Animal Bio-Chemistry) Course, for purposes of admission to Ph.D. Course in the discipline of Bio-Chemistry (Dairying)
7.	B.Sc. Degree (Main) (10+2+3 Scheme) in Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Statistics, Geography, Botany, Environmental Zoology.	As equivalent to +3 Degree Programmes, for purposes of admission to higher courses in the relevant subject/discipline in this University.
8.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B. A./B.Sc. (General)/B. Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
9.	Bachelor of Laws (B.L. Five Year, Integrated non-semester)	LL.B.(Professional)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
10.	M.A. (Economics, History, English, Philosophy, Social Work)	M.A. (Economics, History, English, Philosophy, Social Work.)
11.	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics)
12.	M.Com.	M.Com.
13.	B.Sc. Library and Information Sc.	B.Lib. & Information Science.
14.	M.Phil. (English, Philosophy, Economics, History, Commerce, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology)	M.Phil. (English, Philosophy, Economics, History, Commerce, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology)
15.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
16.	B.Sc. (Computer Science)	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications.
17.	Master of Computer Applications	Master of Computer Applications
18.	B.E. (Civil, Elect. & Electronics, Mech., Electronics & Communication, Computer Science)	B.Tech. (Civil, Elect., Mechanical, Electronics & Communication, Computer Engineering)
19.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
25.	Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Pune – 411 030	
1.	M. Pharmacy (3-Semesters)	For the purpose of Ph.D.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
26. Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, P.O. Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Haringhata Distt. Nadia – 741 252		
1.	B.V.Sc.	B.Sc. (D.H.)
2.	B.Sc. (Dairy Tech.)	B.Sc. (D.T.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
27.	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani – 333 031	
1.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.Com.	B. Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.E. (Hons.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
4.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Pol.Sc. & Economics)	M.A.(English, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Pol. Sc. & Economics)
5.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Maths., Botany & Zoology)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Maths., Botany & Zoology)
6.	M.E. (Civil, Mech., Elect. & Electronics)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect. and Electronics & Communication)
7.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
8.	B.A./B.E. (Hons.)/B.Pharm. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Biol. Sc.)/B.Sc. (Phy. Sc.)/M.A./M.B.A./M.E./M.Pharm./M.Sc.	For purposes of admission to the First Year of the 3-Year LL.B. Course
9.	M.Sc. (Hons.) in Biological Science/M.A. (Hons.) in English 4-year Integrated Course.	For purposes of admission to B.Ed. Course only
10.	B.E. (Hons.) in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics	B.Tech. in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication.
11.	M.E. (Collaborative) Industrial Production.	M.Tech. (Mechanical)
12.	B.Sc. (Tech.) in Instrumentation	For admission to the M.Tech. in Instrumentation.
13.	M.S. (Electronics & Control)	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)
14.	M.S. (Software System) (Regular & Distance Education.)	M. Tech. (Computer Sc. & Engg.) provided the candidate obtained the degree after passing Masters Degree.
15.	M.E. (Bio-Tech.)	M.Sc. (Microbiology/Bio-Tech.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
28.	University of Bombay, Bombay – 400 032	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	First Year (Arts & Sc.)	Pre-University (Arts & Sc.)
3.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc.(Pass) T:D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	LL.B.	LL.B.
5.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Eco., Pol. Sc., History, Maths. and Sanskrit)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Eco., Pol. Sc., History, Maths. and Sanskrit)
6.	M.Sc. (Maths. and Chem.)	M.Sc. (Maths. and Chem.)
7.	M.A. (Linguistics) (Final)	M.A. (Linguistics) (Final)
8.	LL.M.	LL.M.
9.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
11.	M.Com. (By written papers only and not by Thesis)	M.Com.
12.	M.Ed. (By written papers only and not by Thesis)	M.Ed.
13.	Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W)	For purposes of admission to higher course to which the candidate after passing the examination may be eligible to seek admission.
14.	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)
15.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
16.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (Part-I) (10+2+3 Scheme), provided that the students must have passed the examinations with those subjects in which this University imparts instructions and also fulfil the requisite percentage of marks.
17.	B.Ed. (Deaf)	B.Ed. (Spl. Education)
18.	M.Sc. (Geology)	M.Sc. (Applied Geology)
19.	Master of Marketing Management (Part-Time) (3-year)	For Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. of Management.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
29.	University of Bundelkhand, Jhansi – 284 129	
1.	B.A. (2-Year Course)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.
2.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
3.	B. Com.	B. Com.
4.	M.A. (Hindi, English, Music, Economics, Pol. Sc. and History)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Music, Economics, Pol. Sc. and History)
5.	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)	M.Sc. (Geography)
6.	M.Sc. (Chemistry & Maths.)	M.Sc. (Chemistry & Maths.)
7.	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics)	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics)
8.	LL.B. (General)	Bachelor of General Laws (B.G.L.)
9.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
10.	LL.B. (Prof.)	LL.B. (Prof.)
11.	Master of Travel & Tourism Management (M.T.T.M.)	M.T.M.

(10+1+3
Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
30.	University of Burdwan, Rajbati, Burdwan – 713 104	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University.
2.	Entrance (Arts, Science and Commerce)	Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce)
3.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.A. (Hons.) English, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Pol. Science, Philosophy & Mathematics)	B.A. (Hons.) English, History, Sanskrit, Pol. Science, Philosophy, Mathematics and Economics) (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics) (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.T., B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-year Integrated Course)
8.	B.E. (1st Year, 2nd Year & Final Year)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (1st, 2nd & Final Year)
9.	M.A. (English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics, Maths. and Pol. Science)	M.A. (English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics, Maths. and Pol. Science)
10.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics & Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics & Mathematics)
11.	M.Com.	M.Com.
12.	M.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	M.Sc. Engg. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
31.	University of Calcutta, Calcutta – 700 073	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg.
4.	B.E. & B.Arch. (Preliminary)	Pre-Engg.
5.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
6.	B.A. (T.D.C.)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.
7.	B.Sc. (Pass) & (Hons.)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C & Hons. } (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
9.	B.E. (Final Integrated Course)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Electronics & Communication)
10.	B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree in Textile Technology	B.Text. (Bachelor of Textile Technology)
11.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10 +1+ 3 Scheme) [(i) For purposes of admission to M.Com.; (ii) For purposes of admission to 1st year of Law, M.A., B.Ed.]
12.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Psychology, Pol. Sc., Economics, History and Education)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Psychology, Pol. Sc., Economics, History and Education)
13.	B.V.Sc.	B.Sc. (Dairying), (For purposes of admission to M.Sc. Dairying)
14.	M.E. (Civil)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil)
15.	M.Sc. (Agri.) in Agriculture Chemistry	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. (Soil), under the Faculty of Dairying, A.H. & Agriculture.
16.	M.A./M.Sc. (Archaeology)	M.A. (A.I.H., Culture & Arch.)
17.	B.Ed. (Hearing Handicapped)	B.Ed (Special Edu.) for admission to M.Ed. (Special Edu.) only.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
32.	University of Calicut, Calicut – 673 635	
1.	Preparatory Course in Engg. (One Year)	Pre-Engg.
2.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (5-Year)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
4.	B.Com. (3-Year)	B.Com. (T.D.C) (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. (One-Year)
6.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
9.	Vidwan (Preliminary Hindi)	Rattan
10.	Vidwan (Final) Hindi	Prabhakar
11.	LL.B.	LL.B.
12.	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics, Computer Engineering)	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication, Computer Engineering)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
33.	Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages, Hyderabad – 500 007.	
1.	M.Litt.	M.Phil. (English)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
34.	Ch. Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar – 125 004	
1.	Pre-University (Sports & Humanities)	Pre-University (Humanities)
2.	B.S.H. Part-I	B.A. (Pass) Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Sc. (Home Science) Part-I of 3-Year Programme & Part-II of 4-Year Programme	For admission to B.A./B.Sc. Part-II (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.S.H.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
6.	B.Sc. (Home Science) 4-Year & 3-Year Programme	B.Sc. (Home Science) 3-Year Course.
7.	B.Sc. (Agri.) Hons.	For purposes of admission to LL.B./B.Ed. and higher courses.
8.	M.Sc. (Agri.) Genetics	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. Course in Management under the Faculty of Commerce and Management.
9.	B.S.H. & P.E. (Part-V) (Integrated Programme)	D.P.Ed.
10.	M.Sc. (Zoology)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
11.	B.V.Sc. & A.H.	For admission to B.G.L/LL.B. (Prof.) subject to fulfilment of other conditions and also as equivalent to B.Sc. degree for admission to higher courses at this University.
12.	M.Sc. in Rural Sociology	For purpose of admission to Master in Computer Applications course.
13.	B.Sc. (Home Science) Part-I of 4-Year Programme	Pre-University (Home Science)
14.	B.S.H. & P.E. Part-I	Pre-University
15.	M.Sc. (Genetics)	For purposes of admission to higher courses in the subject of Botany with 'Genetics and Plant Breeding' as the topic of Research.
16.	M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Statistics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
17.	Degree of Bachelor of Science (Forestry) 4-Year Programme	For further studies in this University.
18.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
19.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
20.	M.Sc. (Home Science) in Food & Nutrition, Child Development and Clothing & Textiles.	M.Sc. (Home Science) in Food & Nutrition, Child Development and Clothing & Textiles.
21.	M.A. (Physical Education) 2-Years	M.A. (Physical Education) and Master of Physical Education (2-Years)
22.	Bachelor of Sports, Humanities & Physical Education (3-years) after 10+2 Examination.	B.Sc. Degree in Physical Education, Health Education & Sports.
23.	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)
24.	M.Sc. (Bio-Technology)	M.Sc. (Bio-Technology)
25.	M.Sc. (Fisheries)	For the purpose of Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. of Zoology.
26.	M.V.Sc. (Veterinary Sc.)	For the purpose of Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. of Microbiology. (See Equivalence Committee Res. No. 5 Dated 26.09.2008)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
35.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut – 250 005	
1.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
4.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
5.	M.Sc. (Agri.)	For purposes of admission to higher courses of this University.
6.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	LL.M.	LL.M.
9.	Ph.D. (In the faculty of Arts and Science)	Ph.D. (In the faculty of Arts and Science)
10.	M.Phil. (Botany, Maths. & Physics)	M.Phil. (Botany, Maths. & Physics)
11.	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)
12.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
13.	M.Sc. (Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Statistics, Physics)	M.Sc. (Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Statistics, Physics)
14.	M.A. (Geography)	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)
15.	M.A. (Pol. Science, Psychology, Economics, History, Sanskrit, Music, Philosophy, English, Hindi)	M.A. (Pol. Science, Psychology, Economics, History, Sanskrit, Music, Philosophy, English, Hindi)
16.	M.A. (Military Science)	As equivalent to M.A. Course, for admission to B.Ed. Course only.
17.	B.A. Degree Course in Physical Education, Health Education & Sports	B.Sc. Degree Course in Physical Education, Health Education & Sports
18.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
19.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
20.	MBBS	MBBS
21.	Bachelor in Hotel Management (BHM)	As Bachelor Degree for purpose of higher studies.
22.	Master of Tourism Management (M.T.M.)	M.T.M.
23.	M.Sc. (Bio-Tech.)	M.Sc. (Bio-Tech.)
24.	M.P.Ed.	M.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 25. | Master of Computer Sc. (M.C.S.) | M.Sc. (Comp. Sc. Software) |
| 26. | B.P.Ed. (1-Year) (Regular) | D.P.Ed. |

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
36.	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur - 208 002	
1.	B.Sc. (Ag. & A.H.)	For purposes of admission to M.Sc. Dairying in Live Stock Production & Management.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
37.	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Cochin – 682 022	
1.	Bachelor of Banking and Commerce (B.B.C.)	B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	M.Sc (Mathematics)	M. A./M.Sc. (Mathematics)
3.	M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Mathematical Statistics) (Now M.Sc. Statistics)
4.	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc.(Physics)
5.	M.A. (Hindi)	M.A.(Hindi)
6.	LL.M.	LL.M.
7.	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communications System)	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communications System)
8.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
9.	B.Tech.	B.Tech.
10	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

38. Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore

Recognised as a centre for advance Research in Linguistics only.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
39.	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	
1.	Rattan, Bhushan	Rattan, Bhushan for purposes of admission of higher courses only.
2.	Prabhakar	Prabhakar.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
40.	Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, P.B. No. 1491, Madras - 600 017	
1.	M.A. (Hindi)	M.A. (Hindi)
2.	Ph.D. in Hindi	Ph.D. in Hindi
3.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
4.	M.Phil. (Hindi)	M.Phil. (Hindi)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
41.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra – 282 005	
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (2-Years)	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Music, Psychology)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Music, Psychology)
3.	B.Ed./M.Ed.(Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
4.	B.Sc. Engg. in Mech. & Electrical	1. B.Sc. (Engg.) (5-year) in Mech. and Electrical 2. B.Tech. (4-year) in Mech. & Electrical
5.	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics, Mathematics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
42.	University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007	
1.	Higher Secondary	For purpose of admission to higher Studies (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	Qualifying/Pre-University	Pre-University
3.	B.A. Part-I	B.A. Part-I for admission to B.A. Part-II on merit (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	Pre-Medical/B.Sc. (G) Part-I	Pre-Medical/B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	1st Year B.Sc. (G) Group 'A' & 'B' 1st Year B.Sc. (Hons.) (Botany, Zoology with additional Physics.)	B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)/ Pre-Medical/Pre-Engg.
6.	B.Com. (Hons.) Part-I	B.Com. (T.D.C.) Part-I } 10+1+3 B.A.,B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. } Scheme
7.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. & B.Sc.(G)	
8.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now B.Lib. and Information Science)
9.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
10.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
11.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
12.	B.A. (Hons.) (English, History, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics and Maths.)	B.A. (Hons.) (English, History, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics and Maths.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
13.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
14.	LL.B.	LL.B.
15.	M.A. (Sanskrit, Hindi, Maths., Pol. Sc., Economics, Education, History, English, Philosophy, Psychology, Panjabi and Linguistics)	M.A. (Sanskrit, Hindi, Maths., Pol. Sc, Economics, Education, History, English, Philosophy, Psychology, Panjabi and Linguistics)
16.	M.A. (Edu.)	M.A. (Edu.)
17.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chem. and Botany)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chem. and Botany)
18.	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics & Mathematical Statistics and Operational Research)	For purposes of admission to higher Courses.
19.	M.Sc. in Mathematical Statistics and Operational Research.	M.Sc. in Mathematical Statistics (Now M.Sc. Statistics)
20.	M.Com.	M.Com.
21.	LL.M.	LL.M.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
22.	Diploma in French	Diploma in French
23.	Certificate Courses in German/ French	Certificate Courses in German/ French
24.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
25.	B.Com. (Hons.)	B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
26.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
27.	M.Sc. (Home Science) in Food and Nutrition	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. in Human Nutrition and Dietetics
28.	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Mech.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Mech.)
29.	M.Phil. (Music) up to 1984	M.Phil. (Music)
30.	M.Phil. (Hindi, History, Pol. Sc., English, Education, Geography)	M.Phil. (Hindi, History, Pol. Sc, English, Education, Geography)
31.	M.A. (Hindustani Music Vocal & Instrumental)	M.A. Music (Vocal & Instrumental)
32.	M.A. (Geography)	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)
33.	M.Sc. (Zoology)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
34.	M.Phil. (Economics, Physics, Maths., Sanskrit, Commerce)	M.Phil. (Economics, Physics, Maths., Sanskrit, Commerce)
35.	B.A. (Pass)/Hons. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A. (General)/Hons. (10+2+3 Scheme)
36.	B.Sc. (General)/Hons. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.Sc. (General)/Hons. (10+2+3 Scheme)
37.	B.Com. (Pass) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.Com. (Pass) (10+2+3 Scheme)
38.	Bachelor of Arts (Vocational Studies) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme) for purposes of further studies
39.	Bachelor of Business Studies (BBS)	B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
40.	B.Sc. (3-Years) Physical Education, Health Education & Sports	B.Sc. (3-Years) Physical Education, Health Education & Sports
41.	B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)
42.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
43.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
44.	Bachelor of Applied Science in Electronics	B.Sc. (General)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
45.	M.Lib. & Information Science	M.Lib. & Information Science
46.	B.A. Sc. (Instrumentation)	B.Sc. (General)
47.	M.Sc. (Civil Engg.)/M.E.(Civil Engg.)	M.Tech. (Civil Engg.)
48.	Master of Physical Edu. & Sports	Master of Physical Edu. & Sports
49.	Master of Human Resource & Organisational Development (MHROD)	Master in Human Resource Management (Correspondence Courses) (MHRM) (CC)
50.	BCA (1-6 Sem.)/BIT (7-8 Sem.)	BCA
51.	M.Sc. (Bio-Medical)	For the purpose of Ph.D. Regn. in Bio-Chemistry (<i>Provided the area of the Research of the candidate matches with that of main supervisor of the concerned dept. </i>)
52.	M.Tech. (Microwave Electronics)	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication) for the purpose of Ph.D. Regn.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
43.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, R.N. Tagore Marg, Indore – 452 001	
1.	B.A. Part-I with the subjects of English, Maths, Geog., Phil., Sociology, Psy., Pol. Sc., Eco., Hindi, History & Sanskrit.	B.A. Part-I
2.	B.Sc. Part-I in the subjects of Maths., Physics, Chem. Zoology & Geog.	B.Sc. Part-I
3.	B.Sc. Part-I with the subjects of English, Physics, Chem. & Mathematics.	Pre-Engg.
4.	B.Sc. Part-I with English Chem., Botany, Zoology & with Biology (Group)	Pre-Medical
5.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3) Scheme & B.A., B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-year Integrated Course.
6.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
7.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc.(Engg.)
8.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
10.	B.Sc.(Home Science)	B.Sc.(Home Science)
11.	LL.B.	LL.B.
12.	M.E. (Civil & Elect.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil & Elect.)
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	LL.M.	LL.M.
15.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
16.	M.S. in Surgery, Ophthalmology	M.S. in Surgery, Ophthalmology
17.	M.D. in Physiology Pharmacology, Pathology and Medicines.	M.D. in Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology and Medicines.
18.	D.O.M.S. & D.C.H.	D.O.M.S. & D.C.H.
19.	LL.B. (Honours)	LL.B. (Prof.)
20.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
21.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Zoology)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Zoology)
22.	M.A. (Geography)	M.A./M.Sc.(Geography)
23.	M.A./M.Sc.(Mathematics)	M.A./M.Sc.(Mathematics)
24.	M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Statistics)

} (10+1+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
25.	M.A.(Political Science, Psychology, History, Music, Hindi, Philosophy, Sanskrit, English)	M.A. (Political Science, Psychology, History, Music, Hindi, Philosophy, Sanskrit, English)
26.	M.Sc. (Electronics)	M.Sc. (Electronics Science)
27.	MBA (2-Years)	MBA (2-Years)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
44.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Road No.-46, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad – 500 033(Formerly A.P. University, Hyderabad.)	
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme), for purpose of further studies at this University.
2.	Bachelor Degree in Library & Information Science	B. Lib & Information Science.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
45.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwara University, Aurangabad – 431 004	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University.
2.	Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce)	Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce)
3.	B.Sc. Part-I	B.Sc. Part-I } (10+1+3
4.	B.Sc. (3-Years Course) Pre-Prof. Part-I	B.Sc. Part-I } Scheme)
5.	B.Sc. Part-I with English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	Pre-Engineering
6.	Pre-Professional	Pre-Medical
7.	B.A.(General)	B.A. (Pass)T.D.C.(10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.A. (Special) in the respective subjects.	B.A. (Hons.), provided that a student has also studied and passed in compulsory English at least in first two years of the Degree.
9.	B.Sc. (T.D.C)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
10.	B.Com. (3-Year Degree Course)	B.Com. (3-year Degree Course) } (10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	B.Sc. (Hons.) in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	B.Sc.(Hons.) in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
12.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib.Sc.(Now Bachelor of Library and Information Science)
13.	LL.B. Parts-II and III	LL.B. (Prof.) Parts-I, II and III
14.	B.S.A.M.	B.A.M.S.
15.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
16.	B.E. (Civil, Mech.& Elect.) (4-Year Degree Course)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) (5- Year Degree Course)
17.	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Psychology, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, History and Mathematics)	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Psychology, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, History and Mathematics)
18.	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Maths., Chemistry and Physics)	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Maths., Chemistry and Physics)
19.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
20.	M.Sc. (Computer Sc.)	M.Sc. (Computer Science) Software.
21.	M.Com.	M.Com.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
22.	M.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	M.Sc.(Engg.)(Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
23.	LL.M.	LL.M. (Subject to the condition that this examination is qualified after passing 3-year LL.B. exams.)
24.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
25.	Certificate Course in French/ German/Russian	Certificate Course in French/ German/Russian
26.	Diploma in Russian	Diploma in Russian
27.	B.P.Ed. (If passed after doing graduation)	D.P.Ed.
28.	M.Phil. (Commerce, English, Hindi, Economics, Pol. Sc. and History)	M.Phil. (Commerce, English, Hindi, Economics, Pol.Sc. and History)
29.	B.A.M.S.	B.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya)
30.	B.E. (Computer Science & Engg.)	B.Tech. (Computer Engg.)
31.	B.E. (Electronics)	B.E. (Electronics & Comm.)
32.	B.E. (Civil)	B.Tech. (Civil)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
46.	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia University, Faizabad – 224 001	
1.	B.A./B.Sc.(Pass)T.D.C.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Ed. (Regular) and B.A., B.Sc. B.Ed.	B.Ed. and B.A., B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
4.	LL.B. (3-Year Course)	LL.B. (3-Year Course) (Prof.)
5.	M.A. (Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, A.I.H., Psychology, Pol. Sc., Philosophy and Economics)	M.A. (Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, A.I.H., Psychology, Pol. Sc., Philosophy and Economics)
6.	M.A. (Geography)	M.Sc. (Geography)
7.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physics and Maths.)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physics and Maths.)
8.	M.Com.	M.Com.
9.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
10.	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (5-Year) and B.Tech. (4-Year) in Civil, Elect., Mechanical.
11.	B.Tech. (Computer Science and Electronics)	B.Tech. (Computer Engineering and Electronics & Communication)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
47.	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh – 786 004	
1.	B.Sc. degree (2-Year)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
2.	B.Com. (2-Year)	B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C.
3.	M.Com.	M.Com.
4.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics)
5.	M.A. (History, Economics, Pol. Sc. and English)	M.A. (History, Economics, Pol. Sc. and English)
6.	M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Mathematical, Statistics) (Now M.Sc. Statistics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
48.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar – 470 003	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University.
2.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C./B.Com.
3.	LL.B.	LL.B.(Prof.)
4.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
5.	M.Ed.(Regular)	M.Ed.
6.	B.Ed. Basic	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	Pre-Professional (Medical or Engg. Group)	Pre-Medical or Pre-Engg.
9.	LL.M.	LL.M.
10.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
11.	M.Tech. (Applied Geology)	For purposes of registration to Ph.D in the discipline of Ground- water exploration and aquifer targeting, Geohydrology and Tectonics in the department of Geophysics.
12.	M.Tech. (Applied Geology)	M.Sc.(Applied Geology)
13.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
14.	B.Lib. & Information Science	B.Lib. & Information Science

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
49.	Director of Education, U.P., Allahabad	
1.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
50.	Directorate of Technical Education, Haryana, Chandigarh	
1.	2-Year Diploma in Commercial Practice and Stenography	2-Year Diploma in Office Management and Secretarial Training.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
51.	Department of Public Instruction, U.P. (Allahabad)	
1.	Kovid Examination	Recognised for admission to Prabhakar Examination.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
52.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram – 624 302 Dindigul, Anna District	
1.	M.Sc. Applied (Chemistry, Physics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics)
2.	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
53.	Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014	
1.	Preparatory/Pre-University	Pre-University.
2.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
3.	B.A. (T.D.C)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+2+3
4.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C } Scheme)
5.	B.Com.	B.Com.
6.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
7.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
8.	B.A. (Hons.)	B.A. (Hons.) } (10+2+3
9.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc. (Hons.) } Scheme)
10.	M.Com.	M.Com.
11.	LL.M.	LL.M.
12.	P.G. Diploma in Linguistics	P.G. Diploma in Linguistics
13.	Certificate Course in French and Russian	Certificate Course in French and Russian
14.	B.T.	B.Ed.
15.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
16.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
17.	B.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya)	B.A.M.S.(Ayurvedacharya)
18.	B.E. (Civil, Mech., Elect., Computer Engg., Electronics Tele-Communication)	B.Tech. (Civil, Mech., Elect., Computer Engg., Electronics & Communication)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
54.	Goa University, Sub. Post-Office Plateau, Goa – 403 203	Goa University, Taleigao,
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B. Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+ 3 Scheme)
2.	B.A. (Music) Degree (10+2+3 Scheme)	As equivalent to B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme), for purposes of admission to higher courses in the relevant discipline in this University.
3.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Economics, Political Science, History, Mathematics)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Economics, Political Science, History, Mathematics)
4.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Mathematics)
5.	M.Com. (by written papers only and not by thesis.	M.Com.
6.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
7.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
8.	M.Ed. (by written papers and not by thesis)	M.Ed.
9.	M.E. (Civil)	M.Tech. (Civil)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
55.	University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur – 273 009	
1.	B.A.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3
2.	B.Sc.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. } Scheme)
3.	B.Com.	B.Com.
4.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
5.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
6.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
9.	LL.M.	LL.M.
10.	B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics)	B.Sc. (Engg., Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
56.	Govind Ballabh Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar (Nainital) – 263 145	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri., & A.H.	B.Sc. (Agri.)
3.	B.Tech.(Civil, Mech.& Elect.)	B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
4.	M.Tech. (Structural Engg.)	M.Sc. (Engg.)
5.	M.Sc. (Physics & Maths.)	M.Sc. (Physics, Maths.)
6.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
7.	B.Tech. (Production Engg.)	For purposes of admission to M.Tech. Degree Course in Mechanical Engineering at this University.
8.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
57.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Adim Bhavan, Irwin, Jamnagar - 361 008	
1.	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
58.	Gujarat University, PB. No. 4010, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad – 380 009	
1.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts and Science)
2.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg.
3.	Pre-Medical, 1st B.Sc.	Pre-Medical
4.	B.Sc. Part-I with English, Physics, Chemistry & Biology	Pre-Medical, Provided the candidate joining this University has passed the B.Sc. Part-I from that University with English Medium.
5.	B.A.	B.A.(Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3 B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C. } Scheme)
6.	B.Sc. (T.D.C)	
7.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.E. (Parts-I & II) (Civil, Mech.& Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Parts-I & II) (Civil, Mech., Elect.) ,
9.	B.E. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect.)
10.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
11.	LL.B. (3-Year Course)	LL.B. (3-Year Course) (Prof.)
12.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now B.Lib. and Information Science)
13.	B.A. (Hons.) (English, Hindi, History, Economics, Pol. Sc. and Sanskrit)	B.A. (Hons.) (English, Hindi, History, Economics, Pol. Sc. and Sanskrit) (10+1+3 Scheme)
14.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
15.	M.E. (Two-Year)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Two-Year)
16.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
17.	M.Com.	M.Com.
18.	LL.M.	LL.M.
19.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
20.	Third B.A.(Final)degree External	B.A.(Pass) T.D.C. } Part-III } (10+1+3 B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. } Scheme)
21.	B.Sc. (General)	For purpose of admission to higher courses in this University.
22.	B.Sc. (Special)	
23.	B.A. (Special)	B.A.(Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3 B.A. (Pass)T.D.C. } Scheme)
24.	B.A. (Special) External	
25.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
26.	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
27.	Master of Library & Information Science.	M.Lib. & Information Science

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
59.	Gulbarga University, Gnana Ganga, Gulbarga – 585 106	
1.	B.Com.	B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.E. (Civil, Mech., Elect., Electronics & Communications)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect., Electronics & Communication)
3.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
60.	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur – 495 009	
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (T.D.C)	B. A. /B. Sc./B.Com.(Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	LL.B. (T.D.C)	LL.B. (Professional) 3-Year
3.	Bachelor of Engineering (5-Year) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engineering) (5-Year) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
4.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
5.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics)
6.	M.A.(English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, History, Geography, Psychology, A.I.H. and Public Admn.)	M.A.(English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, History, Geography, Psychology, A.I.H., Cult. & Arch., and Public Admn.)
7.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
8.	M.Com.	M.Com.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

61. Guru Gobind Singh Inderprasth University, Delhi

1.	M.A. (Arch. & Heritage Management)	M.A. (A.I.H., Cul. & Archaeology)
----	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------------------	--

62. Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar – 249 404.

1.	Alankar Part-II (For admission to M.A.)	} B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	Vidyalankar/Vedalankar Degree Examination.	
3.	B.A. (2-Year Course)	
4.	B.Sc. (Pass)	B.Sc. (Pass)TDC (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	M.A.	M.A.
6.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Mathematics)
7.	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)
8.	MCA	MCA
9.	B.P.Ed. (1-Year)	B.P.Ed. (1-Year)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
63.	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar - 143 005	
1.	Pre-University Hum. Sc., Commerce and Agri. Groups)	Pre-University (Hum. Sc., Commerce and Agri. Groups)
2.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
3.	Pre-Engineering	Pre-Engineering
4.	B.A., B.Sc. T.D.C. Part-I & Final	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. Part-I & Final (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. Part-II	B.A., B.Sc. B.Com. (Pass) Part-II (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Com. Part-I & III	B.Com. Part-I & III (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Lib. Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now B.Lib. & Information Science)
8.	B.A. (Hons.) English, Maths., Economics, Pol. Sc., History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Hindi and Geography.	B.A. (Hons.) English, Maths., Economics, Pol. Sc., History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Hindi and Geography. (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chemistry)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chemistry) (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
11.	M.A.(English, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Philosophy, Punjabi, History, Economics, Maths., Sanskrit, Music and Psychology)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Philosophy, Punjabi, History, Economics, Maths., Sanskrit, Music and Psychology)
12.	M.Sc. (Chemistry & Maths.)	M.Sc. (Chemistry & Maths.)
13.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
14.	Prajna	Prajna
15.	Visharad	Visharad
16.	Shastri	Shastri
17.	Rattan	Rattan
18.	Prabhakar	Prabhakar
19.	LL.B. (3-Year)	LL.B. (Professional)
20.	B.P.Ed. (If passed after doing graduation)	D.P.Ed.
21.	B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Biology	B.Sc.(Pass)T.D.C.(10+1+3 Scheme)
22.	M.Com.	M.Com.
23.	M.P.Ed.	M.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
24.	Pre-Ayurveda & Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)	Pre-Ayurveda & Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)
25.	M.Phil. (History, English and Economics)	M.Phil. (History, English and Economics)
26.	B.Sc.(Hons.) School in Economics (3-Years after Pre-University/ Higher Secondary) (10+1+3 Scheme)	As equivalent to B.A.(Pass)T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme), for purposes of admission in the relevant discipline and for admission to Post Graduate Diploma Course in Tourism and Hotel Management (through Correspondence) of this University.
27.	M.Phil. (Hindi, Commerce, Psychology, Maths., Chemistry, Physics)	M.Phil. (Hindi, Commerce, Psychology, Maths., Chemistry, Physics)
28.	B.Tech. (Electronics)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)
29.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
30.	M.Sc. in Biology (Human Biology)	For registration to Ph.D. Course in the discipline of Human Genetics/Cytogenetics in the department of Zoology in this University.
31.	M.Sc. (Hons.) School in Chemistry	M.Sc. (Chemistry)
32.	Bachelor of Science in Food Technology.	For purposes of admission to Post-graduate Diploma in Tourism & Hotel Management; M.T.A. & Post-graduate Diploma in Export Marketing Management Course at this University.
33.	M.Sc. (Hons.) School in Physics	M.Sc. (Physics)
34.	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
35.	MBBS	MBBS
36.	B.C.A.	For purposes of higher studies at this University to which the candidate may be eligible after passing the exams.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
37.	B.B.A.	B.B.A.
38.	B.Tech. (Planning)	Bachelor's Degree for admission to higher studies.
39.	M.Sc. (Micro-Biology)	M.Sc. (Micro-Biology)
40.	M.A.(History of Arts)	Be accepted Master's degree for Ph.D. Regn.
41.	M.Sc. Physics (Energy Science)	M.Sc. (Physics)
42.	M.Sc. (Hons. School in Economics)	M.A. (Economics)
43.	M.Sc. (Hons. School) Zoology	M.Sc. Zoology

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
64.	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar	
1.	Master of Business Economics (MBE)	Master of Business Economics (MBE)
2.	MBA	MBA
3.	M.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg.	M.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg.
4.	B.Pharmacy	B. Pharmacy
5.	M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Mathematics)
6.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Chemistry)
7.	M.C.A.	M.C.A.
8.	M.Sc. (Maths.)	M.Sc. (Maths.)
9.	M.Sc. (Applied Psychology)	M.Sc. (Psychology)
10.	M.Sc. (Bio-Tech.)	M.Sc. (Bio-Tech.)
11.	M.Sc. (Ind. Chemistry)	Recognized only for the purpose of pursuing Research/Ph.D. Course in the Dept. of Chemistry
12.	Master of Mass Communication (1-year)	M.A. Mass Communication

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

65. Govt. College of Arts, Chandigarh Administration, Chandigarh

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|--|
| 1. | 5-Year Diploma in Painting | Recognised for the purpose of Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. of Fine Arts. |
|----|----------------------------|--|

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
66.	Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar – 246 174, Distt. Garhwal (Uttaranchal)	
1.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.
2.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
3.	B.Com.	B.Com.
4.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)/M.Ed.
5.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
6.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
9.	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	MBA

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
67.	Himachal Pradesh University, Summer Hills, Shimla – 171 005	
1.	Pre-University (Hum. Sc., Commerce, Fine Arts & Agri. Groups)	Pre-University (Hum. Sc., Commerce, Fine Arts & Agri. Groups)
2.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg.
3.	B.Sc. Part-I (Non-Medical & Medical Group)	Pre-Engg. & Pre-Medical
4.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
5.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-II	B.A., B.Sc. Part-II (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Com. Part-II	B.Com. Part-II (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.A., B.Sc. Parts-I & III	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. Part-I & III (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.A. (Hons.) (English, Maths., Psy., Geog., Eco., Pol.Sc., History, Sanskrit & Hindi)	B.A.(Hons.)(English, Maths., Psy., Geog., Eco., Pol. Sc., History, Sanskrit & Hindi)
9.	B.Com. Part-I & III	B.Com. Parts-I & III (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	LL.B.	LL.B.(Prof.)
11.	M.A. [English, Pol. Sc, Hindi, Skt., Eco., Maths., History, Education, Music (Vocal & Inst.) Psychology]	M.A. [English, Pol. Sc., Hindi, Skt., Eco., Maths., History, Education, Music (Vocal & Inst.) Psychology]
12.	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics and Chem.)	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics and Chem.)
13.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
14.	Prabhakar in Hindi.	Prabhakar in Hindi.
15.	Rattan	Rattan
16.	Prajna	Prajna
17.	Visharad	Visharad
18.	Shastri	Shastri
19.	Diploma Course in French and German.	Diploma Course in French and German.
20.	Certificate Course in French/ German	Certificate Course in French/ German
21.	M.Com.	M.Com.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
22.	M.Phil. (English, Education, History, Political Science, Physics, Hindi, Economics, Chemistry, Music, Commerce. Botany, Zoology, Mathematics, Psychology)	M.Phil. (English, Education, History, Political Science, Physics, Hindi, Economics, Chemistry, Music, Commerce, Botany, Zoology, Mathematics, Psychology)
23.	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics)	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics)
24.	LL.M.	LL.M.
25.	Certificate/Diploma in Russian	Certificate/Diploma in Russian
26.	P.G. Diploma in Personnel Management.	P.G. Diploma in Personnel Management and Labour Welfare.
27.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
28.	B.A. B.S. (Ayurvedacharya)	B.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya)
29.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
30.	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Computer, Electronics & Communications)	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Computer Engg., Electronics & Communication.)
31.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. (Regular)
32.	M.Phil. (Sanskrit). Provided the candidate has passed M.A. Sanskrit	M.Phil. (Sanskrit)
33.	B.Sc. (Agri.) Part-II	B.Sc. (Agri.) Part-II
34.	B.Sc. (Agri.) Part-I and Final	B.Sc. (Agri.) Part-I and Final
35.	MBBS Parts-I, II and Final	MBBS Parts-I, II and Final
36.	Master of Tourism Administration (MTA)	Master of Tourism Management (MTM)
37.	M.Sc. Physics (Electronic Science)	M.Sc. (Electronic Science)
38.	M.A. (Phy. Ed.)	M.P.Ed.
39.	M.Sc. (Bio-Tech.)	M.Sc. (Bio-Tech.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
68.	Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Palampur – 176 062	
1.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

69. University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad – 500 046

1.	M.A./M.Phil. (History)	M.A./M.Phil. (History)
2.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Chemistry)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

70. Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi – 110 012

1. M.Sc. & Ph.D.

M.Sc. & Ph.D.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
71.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore – 560 012	
1.	B.E. (Electrical and Electronics & Communication)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Electrical and Electronics & Communication)
2.	M.E. (Civil, Mech., Electrical and Electronics & Communication)	M.Sc. Engg. (Civil, Mech., Elect. and Electronics & Communication)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
72.	Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay - 400 076	
1.	1st Year of the 5-Year Integrated B.Sc. (Engg.)	For purposes of admission to B.A./B.Sc. Part-II Course
2.	B.Sc. Tech.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
3.	B.Tech.	For purpose of admission to the 1 st Year of the 3-Year LL.B. Course.
4.	B.Tech. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical.	B.Tech. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
73.	Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, New Delhi – 110 016	
1.	Master's Degree	M.Sc. (Engg.)
2.	M.Sc. (Chemistry and Physics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry and Physics)
3.	M.Sc. in Mathematics	M.Sc. in Mathematics
4.	Diploma in Numerical Analysis and Automatic Computing	One-Year Post-M.Sc. Diploma in Numerical Analysis and Automatic Computing
5.	B.Tech.	For purposes of admission to the 1 st Year of the 3-Year LL.B. Course.
6.	B.Tech. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical	B.Sc. (Engg.) in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical
7.	M.Tech. (Chemistry) (2-Year)	M.Phil. (Chemistry) (1-Year)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
74.	Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur – 208 016	
1.	B.Tech. (Civil, Mech.& Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Mech., Elect.)
2.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)	M. Sc. (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)
3.	B.Tech.	For purposes of admission to the 1 st year of the 3-Year LL.B. Course
4.	M.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	M.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
75.	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur – 721 302	
1.	B.Tech.	For Purposes of admission to the 1 st Year of the 3-Year LL.B Course.
2.	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

76. Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi

1.	P.G. Diploma in Journalism (Hindi, English)	P.G. Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication. (Distance Education)
----	--	---

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
77.	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad – 826 004	
1.	M.Tech. Computer Applications	M.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg. for purpose of Ph.D. Registration in Regional Engg. College, Kurukshetra. (Now NIT, Kurukshetra)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
78.	Indian Institute of Technology, Madras – 600 036	
1.	B.Tech. & Engg.(Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. Engg. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
2.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)
3.	M.Tech. in Civil, Mech. and Elect.	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
4.	B.Tech.	For purpose of admission to the 1 st Year of the 3-year LL.B. Course.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
79.	Indian Statistical Institute, 203 Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta – 700 035	
1.	M.Stat.	For purpose of admission to Ph.D. Course.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
80.	Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi – 110 068	
1.	B. A./B.Com.(10+2+3 Scheme)	As equivalent to B.A. (General)/ B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme), for purposes of further studies in this University.
2.	Bachelor's Degree in Library & Information Science (1-year)	B.Lib. & Information Science (1-Year)
3.	MBA	MBA
4.	MCA	MCA
5.	B.Ed. (2-Years) (Distance Edu.)	B.Ed. (1-Year) (Regular)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
81.	Indira Kala Sangit Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh – 491 881	
1.	B.A. (Hons.) in Music	B.A. for purposes of admission to M.A. Music
2.	M.A. (Music)	M.A. (Music)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
82.	Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers, New Delhi – 110 003	
1.	Graduateship	<p>As equivalent to B.Sc. (Engg.)/ B.Tech. Course in Electronics & Communication, or the purposes of admission to M.Tech. Course in Electronics & Communication and the Instrumentation Engineering of this University with the following conditions :</p> <p>“A Pass in the Graduateship Examination of the Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers with at least 55% marks in aggregate (50% for SC/ST) after having obtained the degree of B.Sc. (Non-Medical) or State Diploma of 3-years duration in Electronics OR Telecommunication OR Diploma/ Certificate recognised as equivalent their to by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.”</p>

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------------------	--

83. Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi – 110 002

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Chartered Accountants | That the graduates having passed their final examination of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, be treated to have completed a post-graduate Degree in Commerce or allied discipline for purposes of registration to Ph.D. Course in this University. |
|--------------------------|--|

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

84. Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad

1. M.B.A.

M.B.A.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
85.	Indian Institute of Management, Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore - 560 076	
1.	PGDM (2-Year)	M.B.A

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

86. Institution of Engineers (India), Calcutta – 700 020

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. | A.M.I.E. (Section-A and B)* | As equivalent to B.Tech. Degree (in the relevant-discipline) for purposes of admission to M.Tech. Degree in the relevant discipline only at this University; provided that the candidate has passed the AMIE examination with 55% marks (or) more after having passed diploma examination in the relevant discipline with 60% marks (or) above and has at least 5 years Research (or) teaching (or) professional experience and provided further that he has passed the written (or) oral test as prescribed by the head of the Department/Institution concerned. |
|----|-----------------------------|---|

* Recognition extended for admission to various courses at KUK where Bachelors degree is prescribed the eligibility condition other than M.Tech. courses, w.e.f. 11.09.2001

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
87.	National Institute of Science, Communication And Information Resources, New Delhi (NISCAIR)	
1.	Associateship in Information Science (AIS).	M.Lib. & Information Science.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
88.	Jadavpur University, Calcutta – 700 032	
1.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg.
2.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)(10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
89.	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur - 342 001	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University.
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Sc.)	Pre-University (Arts & Sc.)
3.	1st Year (T.D.C.) Exam. in Science	Pre-Medical/Pre-Engg.
4.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Ed. (Education)	B.A., B.Sc. (Education) (4-Year Integrated Course)
8.	B.E. or B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
9.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
10.	B.A./B.Sc. (Convocational) (2-Year Course of 1963-64)	B.A./B.Sc.(Old)
11.	M.A./M.Sc. (w.e.f. 1963)	M.A./M.Sc.
12.	LL.M.	LL.M.
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	M.E.	M.Sc. (Engg.)
15.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
16.	B.Ed./M.Ed.(Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
17.	Postgraduate Diploma in Computer Technology and Applications	Post - B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications
18.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc.(Home Science), Provided the candidate has passed the subject of English of B.Sc. (Home Science) for admission to M.Sc.(Home Science) Course.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
90.	Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi – 110 025	
1.	Higher Secondary Certificate with Mathematics	For purposes of admission to higher course of studies.
2.	Jamia Preparatory Arts.	Pre-University (Arts)
3.	B.A., B.Sc.(Pass)T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Ed./B.Ed.(Arts)(Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-year Integrated Course)
5.	B.A.(Hons.) (Pol. Science, Eco., History, English and Hindi-Literature)	B.A. (Hons.) (Pol. Science, Eco., History, English and Hindi.)
6.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chem., Mathematics)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chem., Mathematics)
7.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
8.	B.A.(Hons.) Social Work	For purposes of admission to various higher courses in this University, including M.B.A.; to which candidates after passing B.A. (Hons.) Social Work examination may be eligible to seek admission.
9.	M.Phil. (Education)	M.Phil. (Education)
10.	Jamia Higher Secondary (if passed with Maths.)	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
11.	M.A. (Economics, History, Political Science, Social Work, English, Hindi)	M.A. (Economics, History, Political Science, Social Work, English, Hindi)
12.	B.E. (Evening 4-Year) in Civil	B.Sc. (Engg.) in Civil.
13.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
14.	B.A. (Hons.) Geography	B.A. (Hons.) Geography
15.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B. A./B. Sc. (General)/B. Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
16.	B.Sc. (Engg.) in Mechanical, Electronics & Communication)	B. Tech. (Mechanical, Electronics & Communication)
17.	M.Sc. (Electronics)	M.Sc. (Electronics)
18.	B.Ed. (Special Edu.)	B.Ed. (Special Edu.)
19.	B.Ed. (D.E.)	B.Ed. (Regular/D.E.)
20.	M.Sc. (Bio-Science)	M.Sc. (Microbiology) for Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. Microbiology, Bio-Tech., Bio-Chemistry.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
91.	University of Jammu, Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, New Campus, Jammu (Tawi) – 180 004	
1.	Higher Secondary	For purposes of admission to higher courses, provided that the candidate qualified in higher English as one of the subjects.
2.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts and Science)
3.	Pre-University (Commerce)	Pre-University (Commerce)
4.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
5.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I
6.	B.Com. Part-I	B.Com. Part-I
7.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C)	B.A., B.Sc.(Pass).T.D.C.
8.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-II, Final	B.A., B.Sc.
9.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
10.	B.Ed (Regular/Correspondence)	B.Ed.
11.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
12.	LL.B. (3-Year)	LL.B. (3-Year) (Prof.)
13.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
14.	M.Com.	M.Com.
15.	B.Sc. Part-I	B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
16.	Prajna	Pre-Med./Pre-Engg.
17.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Education, History, Economics, Pol. Science, Sanskrit)	Prajna
18.	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Education, History, Economics, Pol. Science, Sanskrit)
19.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)
20.	M.Sc.(Chem., Physics)	B. A./B. Sc. (General)/B .Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
21.	M.A./M.Phil. (Panjabi)	M.Sc.(Chem., Physics)
22.	M.Phil. (Zoology, Botany)	M.A./M.Phil. (Panjabi)
23.	M.Sc. (Geology)	M.Phil. (Zoology, Botany)
24.	M.Sc. (Zoology, Botany)	M.Sc. (Applied Geology)
25.	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)	M.Sc. (Zoology, Botany)
26.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)
27.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
28.	M.Ed. with Dissertation (Distance Education)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
29.	MBA	M.Ed.
30.	PGDCSA	MBA
		PGDCA

(10+1+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
92.	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Krishi Nagar, Jabalpur – 482 004	
1.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	For purposes of admission to higher courses.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
93.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Saifabad, Hyderabad – 500 028	
1.	B.Tech. Degree in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronics & Communications.	B.Sc. (Engg.) in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronics & Communication.
2.	M.Tech. Degree in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronics & Communications.	M.Sc. (Engg.) in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronics & Communication.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
94.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 067	
1.	B.A. (Hons.) in Russian Language, Literature	B.A. (10+1+3 Scheme) (But for admission to any Post-graduate Courses, the Board of Central/Studies in the subjects concerned will take decision after examining the syllabus of subjects passed by candidate. However, for the subject of Russian alone the Degree is recognised for purposes of admission alone).
2.	M.A. (English, History, Economics, Pol. Science, Hindi and Linguistics)	M.A. (English, History, Economics, Pol. Science, Hindi and Linguistics)
3.	M.A. (Geography)	M.Sc. (Geography)
4.	Master's Degree in Mathematics	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics)
5.	M.Sc. (Zoology/Life Science)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
6.	M.A. (Manipuri Literature & Language)	For purposes of admission to M.A. (Sanskrit) Course of this University.
7.	Certificate Course in Proficiency in French and German	Certificate Course in French and German
8.	Diploma in Advance Proficiency in French.	Diploma in French.
9.	M.Phil. (Pol. Sc., History and Economics)	M.Phil. (Pol. Sc., History and Economics)
10.	M.A. Politics (International Studies)	M.A. (Pol. Sc.)
11.	M.Phil. (Zoology) under the School of Life Sciences	M.Phil. (Zoology)
12.	M.Phil. (Botany) under the School of Life Sciences	M.Phil. (Botany)
13.	M.Phil. under the School of Environmental Sciences	M.Phil. (Geography) for purpose of admission to Ph.D. Course.
14.	M.Sc. (Botany/Life Sci.)	M.Sc. (Botany)
15.	B.A. (Hons.) in French Integrated Course	B.A.(Pass)T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
16.	M.Sc. (Physical Science)	M.Sc. (Physics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

17.	M.A. in Social Systems	As equivalent to Masters' Degree in Sociology for purposes of admission to various courses in this University.
-----	------------------------	---

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
95.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior – 474 011	
1.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.A., B.Sc.(T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.E.(Civil, Electrical, Mech., Electronics)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mech., Electronics & Communication)
4.	B.Com. (3-Year)	B.Com. (3-Year) (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
6.	LL.B. (3-Year)	LL.B. (3-Year) (Prof.)
7.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.	B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
8.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
9.	M.A. (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Pol. Sc., Philosophy, Maths., Psychology)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Pol. Sc., Philosophy, Maths., Psychology)
10.	M.A. Geography	M.Sc. Geography
11.	M.E./M.Sc. (Engg.)	M.Sc. (Engg.)
12.	M.Sc. (Maths., Chem., Physics, Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Maths., Chem., Physics, Botany and Zoology)
13.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
14.	M.Com.	M.Com.
15.	LL.M.	LL.M.
16.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
17.	M.P.Ed.	M.P.Ed.
18.	3-Year Master's degree (Summer Course) in Physical Education	M.P.Ed.
19.	M.Lib. and Information Science	M.Lib. and Information Science.
20.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
21.	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E.) (3-Year after 10+2)	As equivalent to B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme), for purpose of admission to M.A. (Physical Education) course of this University, and also. (ii) treated at par with postgraduate Diploma in Physical

**Sr. No. Examinations of
other Universities**

**Examinations of
Kurukshetra University**

		Education, for purposes of appointment as Director of Physical Education OR Physical Education teachers in College & University i.e. B.P.E. degree holders would be treated at par with those holding B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme) degree plus a Diploma in Physical Education and these B.P.E. degree holders would not be required to pass an addl. B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Degrees for purposes of employment as Director of Physical Education or on similar other posts.
22.	Master of Tourism Administration (M.T.A)	Master of Tourism Administration (M.T.A)
23.	Postgraduate Diploma in Tourism & Travel Management	Postgraduate Diploma in Destination Management.
24.	MBBS	MBBS
25.	MBA	MBA
26.	M.Sc. (Applied Bio-Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
96.	J.K. State Board of School Education, Srinagar/Jammu	
1.	B.A., B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I	B.A., B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
97.	Kakatiya University, Vidyananyapuri, Warangal – 506 009	
1.	B.Com./B.Com. (Taxation)	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. and Electrical)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
3.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
4.	M.A. (Economics and Mathematics)	M.A. (Economics and Mathematics)
5.	M.Sc.(Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Botany and Zoology)
6.	M.Com.	M.Com.
7.	B.Sc. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
8.	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
9.	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engg.)	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engg.)
10.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)
11.	B.A./B.Com. (Parts-I & II) (External)	For purposes of further studies at this University, provided Degree Certificate are awarded by the University.
12.	LL.B. (3-Years)	LL.B. (Prof.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
98.	University of Kalyani, Kalyani – 741 235	
1.	B.A./B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A./B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.T.	B.A./B.Sc. (Education) (4-Year Integrated Course)
3.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
4.	M.A. (English, Economics)	M.A. (English, Economics)
5.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Chemistry)
6.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
99.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj Vishwavidyalaya, Kanpur – 208 024	
1.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
4.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect.)
5.	LL.B. (Professional 3-Year Course)	LL.B. (3-Year Course) (Professional)
6.	M.Com.	M.Com.
7.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
8.	B.Tech.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
9.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
10.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
100.	Karnatak University, Pavate Nagar, Dharwad – 580 003	
1.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts and Science)
2.	B.Sc. Part-I (Leading to Engg. Course)	Pre-Engg.
3.	B.Sc. Part-I	Pre-Medical
4.	B.Com. Part-I	B.Com Part-1 (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg.
6.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
7.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A. ,B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Com.	B.Com. T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.	B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
11.	B.E. (Civil)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil)
12.	M.A., M.Sc.	M.A., M.Sc.
13.	LL.M.	LL.M.
14.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A., B.Sc. (General), B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
15.	B.E. (Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Mechanical)
16.	B.E. (Electronics & Communications)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
101. University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar – 190 006 (J & K)		
1.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I(10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Ed. (One-Year) (Regular)	B.Ed. (One-Year) and B.A./ B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
6.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
8.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
9.	M.Com.	M.Com.
10.	Higher Secondary	For purposes of admission to higher courses, provided the candidate had qualified in higher English as one of the subjects.
11.	B.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
12.	B.Lib. & Inf. Sc.	B.Lib. & Inf. Sc.
13.	Certificate Course in French/ Russian	Certificate Course in French/ Russian
14.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
15.	LL.M.	LL.M.
16.	M.Sc./M.A.	M.Sc./M.A.
17.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (General) (3-Year) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
18.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
19.	B.Ed. (D.E.)	B.Ed. (Regular/D.E.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
102. University of Kerala, Trivandrum – 695 034		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
3.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C./B.Com.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C./B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
5.	B.Sc. (Special) in Physics, Chem. & Mathematics	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics) (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library and Information Science)
7.	LL.B. (3-Year Course)	LL.B. (3-Year Course) (Prof.)
8.	B.V.Sc.	For purposes of admission to higher courses.
9.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
10.	M.A. (Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, History, English, Maths., A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Psychology and Linguistics)	M.A.(Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, History, English, Maths., A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Psychology and Linguistics)
11.	M.Com.	M.Com.
12.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Maths. & Geography)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Maths. & Geography)
13.	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
14.	B.Sc.(Home Science Group)	B.Sc.(Home Science)
15.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
16.	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)
17.	Bachelor of Physical Education (3-Years after 10+2)	Treated at par with Postgraduate Diploma in Physical Education for purposes of appointment as Director of Physical Education Or Physical Education Teachers in Colleges and Universities i.e. B.P.E. Degree holders, would be treated at par with those holding

		B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3) degree plus a Diploma in Physical Education and these B.P.E. holders would not be required to possess an additional B.A./B.Sc./ B.Com. degree for purpose of employment as Director of Physical Education or on similar other posts.
18.	BBA	BBA
19.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
20.	M.B.B.S./M.S.(Surgery)	M.B.B.S./M.S. (Surgery)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

103. Kota Open University, Rawatbhata Road, Akhelgarh, Kota – 324 010

1.	B.Ed.	B.Ed.
2.	M.A. (Public Adm.)	M.A. (Public Adm.)
3.	M.A. (Hindi)	M.A. (Hindi)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
104. Kumaun University, Nainital – 263 001		
1.	B.A.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3
2.	B.Sc.	B.Sc. (Pass)T.D.C. } Scheme)
3.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
5.	M.Sc.	M.Sc.
6.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	M.A. (Hindi, English, Music, Pol. Sc., Linguistics, History, Economics, Sanskrit and Psychology)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Music, Pol. Sc., Linguistics, History, Economics, Sanskrit and Psychology)
9.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
10.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
105. Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga – 846 004		
1.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
2.	B.Com.	B.Com.
3.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
4.	LL.B. (3-Year Course)	LL.B. (3-Year Course) (Prof.)
5.	M.A.(Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Pol. Science, Economics, History, Philosophy and Mathematics)	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Pol. Science, Economics, History, Philosophy and Mathematics)
6.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics)
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
9.	M.Ed.	M.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
106.	Laxmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior (Deemed University)	
1.	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E.) (3-Year)	B.Sc. (Physical Edu., Health Edu. & Sports)
2.	M.P.E. (Regular)	M.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
107. University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007		
1.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
2.	B.A.	B.A. (Pass) TDC (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Com.	B.Com.(10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
5.	M.A. (English, Sanskrit, A.I.H. & Archaeology, Linguistics, Philosophy, Psychology, Education, History, Pub. Admn., Pol.Sc., Economics, Hindi and Maths)	M.A. (English, Sanskrit, A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology, Linguistics, Philosophy, Psychology, Education, History, Public Admin., Pol. Sc., Economics, Hindi and Mathematics)
6.	M.Sc. (Maths., Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematical Statistics and Botany)	M.Sc. (Maths., Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematical Statistics (now M.Sc. Statistics) and Botany)
7.	LL.M.	LL.M.
8.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.) (Subject to the condition that the LL.B. examination should have passed after pursuing as regular course of study and not as a Private candidate)
9.	B.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
10.	B.Sc. (2-Year)	B.Sc.(Pass)T.D.C.(10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	M.Ed.(Regular)	M.Ed.
12.	B.Ed.(Regular)	B.Ed.
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
15.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (3-Year) (Regular) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
16.	B.Tech. (Civil, Computer Science, Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Civil, Computer Engg., Electrical, Electronics & Communication, Mechanical)
17.	M.A. (Anthropology)	For purpose of registration to Ph.D. Course in the departments of Management, Tourism, Physical, Education, A.I.H. at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
18.	B.Lib. and Information Science	B.Lib. and Information Science.
19.	MIBM	For the purpose of Ph.D. Regn.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
108.	University of Madras, Chepauk, Madras – 600 005	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University	Pre-University
3.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
5.	M.A. (History & Pol. Sc.)	M.A. (History & Pol. Sc.)
6.	M.Sc.(Mathematics, Zoology)	M.Sc. (Mathematics, Zoology)
7.	M.Sc.(Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
8.	M.Com.	M.Com.
9.	B.Com.	B.Com.(10+1+3) Scheme
10.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
11.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
12.	B.A. (Hons.) in Economics, which is converted into M.A. degree One Year later by afflux to time (Conducted up to March, 1961)	For purpose of admission to Ph.D. in the Subject of Economics.
13.	Bachelor of Engineering (4-Year) Semester System in Civil Mechanical, Elect. & Electronics, Electronics & Communication.	B.Tech. (4-Year) in Civil, Mechanical Elect. and Electronics & Communication.
14.	Bachelor of Science in Zoology	For purposes of admission in the relevant discipline at this University.
15.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
16.	MCA	MCA

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

109. Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University, Bhopal – 462 016

1. B.Ed. (Spl. Edu.) (Distance Ed.) B.Ed. (Spl. Edu.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
110. Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai – 625 021		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University	Pre-University
3.	B.A.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Sc.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Com. (3-Year)	B.Com. (3-Year) (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year integrated Course)
7.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (5-year)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
8.	B.A. (Special in Economics)	B.A. (Hons.) (Economics) (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Sc. (Special) in Maths., Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany	B.Sc. (Hons.) in Maths., Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany
10.	B.Sc. Degree Mathematics (Main)	B.Sc. Degree for purposes of admission to M.A. (Maths.) Part-I.
11.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
12.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
13.	M.Sc. (Engg.)	M.Sc. (Engg.)
14.	M.Com.	M.Com.
15.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
16.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
17.	M.P.Ed.	M.P.Ed.
18.	Certificate Course in French (One-Year)	Certificate Course in French (One-Year)
19.	Vidwan Hindi	Rattan of this University for appearing in Prabhakar Examination.
20.	B.E. (Mech. Engg.) Part-Time	B.E./B.Tech. (Mech. Engg.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
111. Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya – 824 234		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce)	Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce)
3.	B.Sc. Part-I	Pre-Engineering
4.	B.Com. Part-I	B.Com. Part-I
5.	B.A. Part-I	B.A. Part-I
6.	B.Sc. Part-I with English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology	Pre-Medical, provided the candidate joining this University has passed B.Sc. Part-I Examination from that University with English medium
7.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc (Pass) T.D.C.
8.	B.Com.	B.Com.
9.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)
10.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Pol. Sc., Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics and Psychology)	M.A.(English, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Pol. Sc., Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics and Psychology)
11.	M.Sc. (Maths., Chemistry, Physics and Botany)	M.Sc. (Maths., Chemistry, Physics and Botany)
12.	M.A. (Geography)	M.Sc. (Geography)
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Regular) (3-Year) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
112.	M.S. University of Baroda, Opp. Drug Lab.Vadodara – 390 002	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Preparatory Examination (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts and Science)
3.	1st Year of B.Sc. (T.D.C)	Pre-Medical
4.	1st Year of B.A., B.Sc., (3 Year Degree Course)	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.) Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	1st year Exam. in Arts	Higher Secondary for purposes of admission to higher studies (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	F.Y. B.Com. (First Year B.Com.)	B.Com. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	F.Y. B.Sc.	Pre-Engg.
8.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.A. (Hons.) (Pol. Sc., Philosophy Mathematics)	B.A.(Hons.) (Pol. Sc., Philosophy, Mathematics) (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	B.Ed./M.Ed.(Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
12.	LL.B.	LL.B.
13.	B. Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
14.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3) Scheme.
15.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
16.	B.Sc.(Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
17.	M.A.(Hindi, Pol. Sc., Linguistics, History, Economics, Skt., Psychology and English)	M.A. (Hindi, Pol. Sc., Linguistics, History, Economics, Skt., Psychology and English)
18.	M.Sc. (Chem., Maths., Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Chem., Maths., Botany and Zoology)
19.	LL.M.	LL.M.
20.	M.Sc. (Engg.)	M.Sc. (Engg.)
21.	M.Com.	M.Com.
22.	M.A. (Sociology)	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. Degree .
23.	M.Sc. in Bio-Chemistry	M.Sc. in Animal Bio-Chemistry for purposes of admission to Ph.D. Course in Animal Bio-Chemistry.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
24.	Certificate Course in German and Russian	Certificate Course in German and Russian
25.	Diploma Course in German and Russian	Diploma Course in German and Russian
26.	M.A. (Music)	M.A. (Music Vocal/Instrumental)
27.	M.Phil. (English)	M.Phil. (English)
28.	M.Sc. (Applied Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)
29.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
30.	Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronics.	B.Tech. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronics & Communication.
31.	M.Sc. (Child Development)	For purposes of registration to Ph.D. in the subject of 'Education' in the Faculty of Education in this University.
32.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
113. Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer – 305 001		
1.	1st Year (T.D.C.) with Medical Group.	Pre-Medical
2.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
4.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.), provided the candidate has obtained 40% marks or more in aggregate.
5.	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, History, Pol. Sc., Mathematics)	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, History, Pol. Sc., Mathematics (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics	B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Ed. (One Year Language Course in Hindi & English	B.Ed.
8.	B.Ed. Summer School-cum-Correspondence Course	
9.	B.Ed.(Science) Shiksha-Shastri	
10.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
11.	LL.B.	LL.B.
12.	LL.M.	LL.M.
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
15.	M.A.(Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Psychology, History, Pol. Sc., Pub. Admn., Music, Mathematics, Geography, Economics)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Psychology, History, Pol. Sc., Pub. Admn., Music, Mathematics, Geography, Economics)
16.	M.A./M.Sc.(Statistics)	M.Sc. Mathematical Statistics (Now M.Sc. Statistics).
17.	M.Sc. (Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Physics, Geology, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Physics, Geology, Mathematics)
18.	P.G. Diploma Course in Instrumentation	P.G. Diploma Course in Scientific Instrumentation

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
19.	Certificate Course in French, German, Sanskrit.	Certificate Course in French, German, Sanskrit.
20.	Acharya	Acharya
21.	Shastri	Shastri
22.	Bachelor of Library Science & Documentation	B.Lib. & Information Science
23.	B.A. (10+2+3 Scheme) (effective from July, 1991)	B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
24.	B.Sc. (10+2+3 Scheme) (effective from July, 1993)	B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
25.	B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme) (effective from July 1993)	B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
26.	Pre-Degree Science	As equivalent to B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme), for further Studies at this University
27.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
28.	B.Sc. (Pass/Hons.) B.Ed. (4-Years Integrated Programme after +2 exams.)	(i) B.Sc.(General) and (ii) B.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
114.	Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak – 124 001	
1.	Pre-University (Arts, Commerce and Science)	Pre-University (Arts, Commerce and Science)
2.	Pre-University (Agriculture)	Pre-University (Agriculture)
3.	Pre-Medical/Pre-Engg.	Pre-Medical/Pre-Engg.
4.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3 B.A.(Pass) T.D.C. } Scheme)
5.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.	
6.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
7.	B.Com. Parts-I,II& III	B.Com. Parts-I, II & III } (10+1+3 B.A./B.Sc. (Hons.) } Scheme)
8.	B.A./B.Sc. (Hons.)	
9.	B.Ed. (Regular)/Correspondence	B.Ed.
10.	M.A. (Hindi, English, Pol. Sc., Sanskrit, Economics, Music, Mathematics, History, Physical Edu.)	M.A.(Hindi, English, Pol. Sc., Sanskrit, Economics, Music, Mathematics, History, Physical Edu.)
11.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Geography, Botany)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Geography, Botany)
12.	M.Com.	M.Com.
13.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
14.	M.Ed.	M.Ed.
15.	2-Year Diploma in O.M.S.T.	2-Year Diploma in O.M.S.T.
16.	Certificate Course in Secretarial Practice	Diploma Course in Secretarial Practice
17.	Certificate Course in French and German	Certificate Course in French and German
18.	Shastri	Shastri
19.	Prabhakar	Prabhakar
20.	Rattan	Rattan
21.	Prajna	Prajna
22.	Visharad	Visharad
23.	Acharya	Acharya
24.	Hons. in Sanskrit	Hons. in Sanskrit
25.	M.Phil. in Subjects of Hindi, Pol. Sc., English and Maths.	M.Phil. in Subjects of Hindi, Pol. Sc., English and Maths.
26.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
27.	B.Text. & M.Text.	For purposes of admission to higher courses to which such degree holders may be eligible to seek admission.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
28.	B.Sc. (Hons.) examination in the Subject of Physics, Chemistry, Maths. & Zoology	For purposes of admission to higher courses in this university.
29.	Pre-Ayurveda	Pre-Ayurveda
30.	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)
31.	M.Sc. (Zoology)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
32.	M.A. (Psychology)	M.A. (Psychology)
33.	M.Sc. (Bio-Sciences) Plant Streams	M.Sc. (Botany)
34.	Madhyama (Part-I, II, III)	Visharad
35.	M.Phil. (Commerce, Economics, History)	M.Phil. (Commerce, Economics, History)
36.	LL.M.	LL.M.
37.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) Parts-I & II (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. Parts-I & II (10+2+3 Scheme), provided that the candidates must have passed the examinations with those subjects in which this University imparts instructions and also fulfil the condition of requisite percentage of marks.
38.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) (Final) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/ B.Com. (Final) (10+2+3 Scheme)
39.	M.Sc. Bio-Sciences (Animal Sc.)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
40.	B.E. (Electronics & Communication, Mech., Computer Science & Engg., Electrical)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication, Mech., Computer Engg., Electrical)
41.	B.Tech. (Computer Science)	B.Tech. (Computer Engg.)
42.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
43.	M.A. (Geography)	M.A./M.Sc.(Geography)
44.	M.A. (Public Admn.)	M.A. (Public Admn.)
45.	LL.B. (5-Years)	LL.B. (5-Years)
46.	M.Sc. (Mathematical Statistics)	M.Sc. (Statistics)
47.	Shastri Part-I, II, III with the subject of English	Only for the purpose of admission to M.A. (Sanskrit) course at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
48.	Pre-Madhyama (2-Years) with the subject of English	Prajna (2-Years) with the subject of English.
49.	B.Lib.Sc. & I.Sc. (CC)	B.Lib. & I.Sc. (CC)
50.	MCA	MCA
51.	M.Sc. (Comp. Sc.) Lateral Entry Scheme	M.Sc. (Comp. Sc.) Lateral Entry Scheme

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
115.	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam – 686 560	
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass)/B.Com. T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	M.Com.	M.Com.
3.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
4.	LL.B. (3-Year)	LL.B. (Professional) 3-Year
5.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
6.	M.A. (History)	M.A. (History)
7.	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
116.	Mangalore University, New Administrative Bidg., Mangalagangothri, Mangalore – 574 199	
1.	B.E.(Mechanical)	B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Tech. (Mechanical)
2.	BBM	BBA
3.	Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	Bachelor's degree for admission in Master of Tourism Management course only

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

117. Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal – 795 003

1.	B.A.	B.A (Pass) T.D.C.	} (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.Sc.	B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C.	
3.	B.Com.(2-Year Course)	B.Com.(Pass)T.D.C.	
4.	B.Com. (Hons.)	B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C.	
5.	LL.B.	LL.B.(Prof.)	
6.	B.T.	B.Ed.	
7.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	
8.	Bachelor of Library and Information Science	B.Lib. & Information Science	

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
118. Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli - 627 018		
1.	M.A./M.Phil. (English)	M.A./M.Phil. (English)
2.	M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Statistics)
3.	M.Sc./M.Phil. (Maths.)	M.Sc./M.Phil. (Mathematics)
4.	Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	Master of Computer Applications (MCA)
5.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
6.	M.Sc. (Zoology)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
7.	B.E. (Civil)	B.Tech. (Civil)
8.	B.E. (Electrical & Electronics)	B.Tech. (Electrical)
9.	B.E. (Electronics & Communication)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)
10.	B.E. (Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Mechanical)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
119. Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur – 313 001		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	B.Sc. Part-I	B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
5.	B.A./B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.E. (Agri. Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
7.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
8.	B.A. (Hons.)	B.A. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
12.	M.Ed./B.Ed.(Regular)	M.Ed./B.Ed.
13.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	M.A./M.Sc.(Mathematics)
14.	M.Com.	M.Com.
15.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
16.	Certificate Course in French	Certificate Course in French
17.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
18.	LL.M.	LL.M.
19.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
20.	Master of Physical Education M.P.E. (2-Year)	Master of Physical Education M.P.E. (2-Year)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
120.	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal – 624 102	
1.	M.A./M.Phil. (English)	M.A./M.Phil. (English)
2.	M.A. (Economics, History)	M.A. (Economics, History)
3.	Post-graduate Diploma in Computer Applications	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications.
4.	M.A. (Music) and M.Phil. (Education)	For the purposes of higher studies at this University.
5.	M.Ed. (Distance Education)	M.Ed. (Distance Education)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
121.	University of Mysore, Crawford Hall, Mysore – 570 005	
1.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.	B.A., B.Sc. (4-Year) (Integrated Course) and B.Ed.(One-Year)
4.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	M.A. (Sanskrit)
5.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Maths., Statistics, Botany and Psychology)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Maths., Statistics, Botany) and M.A. (Psychology)
6.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
7.	B.E. (Civil, Mech., Electrical Power and Electronics Communications)	B.Sc. (Engg) (Civil, Mech., Electrical and Electronics Communication)
8.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
9.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
10.	LL.M.	LL.M.
11.	Bachelor of Science Education (B.Sc.Ed.) (4-Year Integrated Programme after +2 examination)	(i) B.Sc. (General) and (ii) B.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
122.	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi – 221 002	
1.	Antrim	B.A. (Pass) Part-I(10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.A.	B.A. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	M.A.(Economics, Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Pol. Science & Psychology)	M.A. (Economics, Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Pol. Science & Psychology)
4.	M.A. (Social Work)	M.A. (Social Work)
5.	M.Ed.	M.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
123.	Military College of Telecommunication Engineers, Mhow	
1.	Signal Officer Degree Engineering Course	B.Sc. (Engg.) Electronics & Communications Engineering.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
124.	Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar, Guntur – 522 510	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	B.A./B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.A. (with English, History, Pol. Sc., Economics & Mathematics)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Sc. (Modified Regulations)	B.Sc.(Pass)T.D.C.(10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
7.	B.Com.	B.Com.(10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	M.A.	M.A.
9.	M.Sc. in Statistics	M.Sc. Mathematical Statistics (Now M.Sc. Statistics)
10.	B.L. (Three Years)	LL.B. (Prof.)
11.	M.L. (Two Years)	LL.M.
12.	B.Tech. (Civil)	B.Tech. (Civil)
13.	B.Tech. (Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Mechanical)
14.	B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics)	B.Tech. (Electrical)
15.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
125. Nagpur University, Ravindra Nath Tagore Marg, Nagpur – 440 001		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University.
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	Pre-Professional in Engg.	Pre-Engineering
4.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
5.	B.Sc. Part-I (T.D.C.)	B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	Pre-Engg./B.Sc. Part-I	Pre-Engg.
7.	B.Sc. Part-I with a paper in additional Physics	Pre-Medical
8.	B.A. Part-I	B.A. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.E./B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., and Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
11.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
12.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
13.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
14.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
15.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
16.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
17.	M.Com.	M.Com.
18.	LL.M.	LL.M.
19.	M.Sc. (Engg.)	M.Sc. (Engg.)
20.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
21.	B.P.Ed. (One year)	For purposes of admission to M.A. (Physical Education) Course at this University.
22.	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
23.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
24.	Master of Physical Education (2-Years)	M.A. (Physical Education)
25.	B. Pharmacy	Bachelor degree for admission to higher course.
26.	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E.)(3-Year) Regular	B.Sc. (Phy. Edu., Health Edu. & Sports) (3-Year)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
126.	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal – 132 001	
1.	B.Sc. Dairying(Dairy Technology)/ B.Tech. (Diary Technology)	For admission to further studies at this University.
2.	M.Sc. (Dairying) Animal Bio-Chemistry	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)
3.	M.Sc. (Dairying) Animal Bio-Tech.	For Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. of Bio-Tech., Microbiology and Bio-Chemistry.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

127. University of North Bengal, Raja Rammohunpur – 734 013 (Darjeeling)

1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
4.	B.A./B.Sc.	B.A./B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C
5.	B.Com.	B.Com.
6.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)
7.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
8.	B.T.	B.Ed.
9.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
10.	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications
11.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)

} (10+1+3
Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University	
128.	North Eastern Hill University, Lower Lachumiere, Shillong - 793 022		
1.	Pre-University Preparatory	Pre-University	
2.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical	
3.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass)T.D.C.}	} (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc. (Hons.)	
5.	B.Com.	B.Com.	
6.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	
7.	B.T.	B.Ed.	
8.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.	
9.	LL.M.	LL.M.	
10.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.	
11.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)	

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

129. Nagaland University, Kohima - 797 001

1.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
----	----------------------	----------------------

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
130.	National Museum Institute of History of Arts, Conservation and Museology, New Delhi (Deemed to be University) - 110 011	
1.	Master of Arts (Museology)	For Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. of Tourism only. (Being Museology an allied Subject of Tourism)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

131. National Institute of Technology, Waranagal – 506 004

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 1. | M.Tech. Computer Sc. & Data
Processing | M.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg. |
|----|---|------------------------------|

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
132. North Maharashtra University, PB. No. 80, Jalgaon – 425 001		
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. Part-I (10+2+3 Scheme)
2.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Final) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (Final) (10+2+3 Scheme)
3.	B.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech., Electronics & Communication)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication)
4.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
5.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
6.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
7.	M.Com.	M.Com.
8.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
9.	Certificate Course in French	Certificate Course in French
10.	M.Phil. (Inter-disciplinary Course in Education, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Politics & Pub. Admn., English, Botany, Geography, Mathematics)	M.Phil. (Education, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Pol. Science, English, Botany, Geography, Mathematics)
11.	B.E. (Production)	Bachelor Degree

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
133.	National Defence Academy, Khadakwasla, Pune (An Institution, recognised by the J.L.N. University), New Delhi.	
1.	B.A./B.Sc.(10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------------------	--

134. National Council for Rural Education, New Delhi

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|--|
| 1. | Diploma in Rural Services | For admission to Post-graduate Non-Science and Non-languages Course, extension granted by Association of Indian Universities up to Session 1979. |
|----|---------------------------|--|

Note : The Association of Indian Universities vide their letter No. EV/II(32) 179/28863 dated 29-8-1979 has intimated University as under :

The Diploma Course in Rural Services offered at various Rural Institutes in the country had been stopped since 1979 and as such no examination for the course was held by the National Council for Rural Education thereafter. As such the Diploma in Rural Services awarded by National Council for Rural Higher Education till 1979 will stand recognised by the Association.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
135.	National Institute for Visually Handicapped, 116, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 001	
1.	Diploma Course of Secondary School Teachers of Visually Handicapped.	For purposes of admission to M.Ed. (Spl. Edu.) Course only.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
136.	Orrisa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar – 751 003	
1.	Pre-Professional (Sc.)	Pre-University (Science)
2.	M.V.Sc./M.Sc. (Agri.)	For purpose of admission to higher studies.
3.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	For admission to M.T.A. course only.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
137. Osmania University, Hyderabad – 500 007		
1.	Pre-University	Pre-University
2.	B.Sc.	B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3
3.	B.Com. (Hons.)	B.Com. } Scheme)
4.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)(Civil, Mech.& Elect.)
5.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
6.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
7.	M.A. (Hindi, Pol. Sc., History, Economics, Sanskrit, Maths. and English)	M.A.(Hindi, Pol. Sc, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Maths. and English)
8.	M.Sc. (Physics, Botany, Zoology, Chemistry and Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Botany, Zoology, Chemistry and Mathematics)
9.	M.Com.	M.Com.
10.	B.A.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3
11.	B.Sc. (Hons.) in Botany, Zoology, Maths., Physics and Chemistry	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C } Scheme)
12.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Regular) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
13.	B.A./B.Com. (Part-I & II) (External)	For purpose of further studies at this University, provided Degree Certificate are awarded by the University.
14.	MBA (2-Year) Regular	MBA
15.	B.Ed. (Special Edu.) in Mental Retardation	B.Ed. (Special Edu.) For admission to M.Ed. course only

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
138. Pandit Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur – 492 010		
1.	B.Sc. (Preliminary)	B.Sc. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme)/ Pre-Engg.
2.	Pre-Professional (Engg.) and Medical Group	Pre-Engg./Pre-Medical
3.	B.A. (Preliminary)	B.A. Part-I
4.	B.A., B.Sc. Final	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Com.	B.Com.
6.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
7.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
8.	LL.B. (3-Year Course)	LL.B. (3-Year Course) (Prof.)
9.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Psychology, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Pol. Sc., History, Economics, Geography, Maths., Linguistics, A.I.H. and Public Administration)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Psychology, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Pol. Sc., History, Economics, Geography, Maths., Linguistics, A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology and Public Administration)
10.	M.Sc. (Maths., Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Maths., Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Zoology)
11.	M.Com.	M.Com.
12.	B.A.M.S.	B.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya)
13.	B.E. (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical)
14.	B.Sc.(Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science), provided that the candidates will have to pass the subject of Sociology of B.Sc.(Home Science) examination, for admission to M.Sc. (Home Science) Course.
15.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2 +3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
139. Panjab University, Chandigarh – 160 014		
1.	B.Sc. (3-Years) Degree Course in Physical Education, Health Education & Sports.	B. Sc. (3-Years) Degree Course in Physical Education, Health Education & Sports.
2.	Pre-University (Arts, Science & Commerce)	Pre-University (Arts, Science & Commerce)
3.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I (T.D.C.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg., B.Sc. Part-I for admission to B.Sc. Part-II (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
6.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year integrated course)
8.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.P.E.	D.P.Ed.
10.	B.A.(Hons.)School in Economics/ B.Sc. (Hons.) School in Maths.	For purposes of admission to M.A., M.B.A. and other higher Courses.
11.	B.A. (Hons.) School in Economics	B.A. (Hons.) Economics (10+1+3 Scheme)
12.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
13.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
14.	B.Ed.(Regular)	B.Ed.
15.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Electronics & Communication)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect., Mech. and Electronics & Communication)
16.	B.P.Ed/D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
17.	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, Psychology, Philosophy, History, Music (Vocal & Instrumental) Mathematics, Panjabi, Education)	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, Psychology, Philosophy, History, Music (Vocal & Instrumental) Mathematics, Panjabi, Education)
18.	M.Sc.(Physics, Chemistry, Maths. and Statistics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Maths. and Mathematical Statistics) Now M.Sc. Statistics.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
19.	M.A. (Geography)	M.Sc. (Geography)
20.	M.A. (Physical Education)	M.P.Ed.
21.	M.A. (Hons.) School in Economics, 1976	M.A. (Economics)
22.	M.Sc.(Hons.) School in the subjects of Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Mathematics, Physics.	M.Sc. in the subject of Chemistry Botany, Zoology, Mathematics, Physics
23.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
24.	M.Com.	M.Com.
25.	LL.M.	LL.M.
26.	Shastri	Shastri
27.	Acharya	Acharya
28.	Visharada	Visharada
29.	Rattan	Rattan
30.	Prabhakar	Prabhakar
31.	Prajna	Prajna
32.	Certificate Course in German	Certificate Course in German
33.	Diploma Course in French, German and Russian.	Diploma Course in French, German and Russian
34.	Advance Diploma Course in German	Advance Diploma Course in German
35.	Higher Secondary Part-II	Pre-University
36.	B.Sc. in Chemical Engg./M.B.B.S.	For purposes of admission to various courses in this University to which candidates after passing this examination may be eligible to seek admission.
37.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
38.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. & Inf. Sc.
39.	M.Phil. (Sanskrit, Education, Botany, Mathematics, Zoology, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, History, Economics, English, Hindi, Music, Panjabi)	M.Phil. (Sanskrit, Education, Botany, Mathematics, Zoology, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, History, Economics, English, Hindi, Music, Panjabi)
40.	B.Sc.(Hons.)(3-Years) School in Bio-Chemistry	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
41.	BA./B.Sc./B.Com. (after Intermediate)	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.(Pass) T.D.C.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
42.	M.Sc. (Hons.) (One Year) School in Bio-Chemistry	For purpose of admission to higher courses
43.	B.Sc. Part-I (Medical)	Per-Medical
44.	B.Sc. (Part-I) (Non-Medical)	Pre-Engineering
45.	M.A./M.Phil. (Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology)	M.A./M.Phil. (Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology)
46.	Certificate Course in French/Russian/Tamil	Certificate Course in French/Russian/Tamil
47.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical)
48.	M.E. (Civil, Mechanical)	M.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical)
49.	M.E. (Electrical)	M.Tech. (Electrical)
50.	M.E. (Electronics)	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)
51.	B.E. (Electrical)	B.Tech. (Electrical)
52.	B.E. (Electronics & Electrical)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)
53.	B.Sc. (Hons.) School in Physics	For purpose of further studies at this University.
54.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.(General) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
55.	B.A. (Through English by Parts)	For purposes of admission to M.A. and other courses, the minimum qualification for which is B.A.(10+1+3 Scheme) or 10+2+2 or 10+2+3) in this University.
56.	Prak Shastri (Parts-I & II) (without the subject of English)	Visharada (old)
57.	M.Sc. (Hons.) School in Statistics	M.Sc.(Statistics)
58.	Diploma Course in Library Science (after graduation prior to 1968)	B.Lib. & Information Science.
59.	B.Sc. (Hons.) School in Anthropology	For purposes of admission to M.T.A. Course at this University
60.	B.Ed./M.Ed.	B.Ed./M.Ed.(Spl.Edu.)
61.	M.Sc. (Botany)	M.Sc. (Botany)
62.	Bachelor of Mass Communication	B.A. (General)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
63.	B.E. (Aeronautical)	For the purpose of admission to Postgraduate Diploma in Export Marketing Management at this University.
64.	B.Sc. (Hons.) School in Zoology	B.Sc. (General)
65.	M.Sc. (Hons.) School in Bio-Chemistry	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)
66.	M.A.(Public Admn.)	M.A.(Public Admn.)
67.	Prak Shastri (Part-I & II) with the subject of English	Visharada (Part-I &II) with the subject of English
68.	Shastri (3-Years) Parts-I, II & III with the subject of English	Shastri (3-Years) with the subject of English and (ii) B.A. (General) Course
69.	Bachelor of fine Arts	B.A. (General)
70.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
71.	M.A. (Physical Edu.)	M.A. (Physical Edu.)
72.	M.Sc. (Home Science)	M.Sc. (Home Science)
73.	M.Ed. (D.E.)	M.Ed. (Regular)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
140. Panjab Technical University, Jalandhar – 144 001		
1.	MBA	MBA
2.	M.Sc. (HM & CT & T)	For the purpose of Ph.D. Regn. in the Dept. of Tourism
3.	M.Tech. (Part-Time) (Electrical)	M.Tech. (Instrumentation)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
141.	Patna University, Patna – 800 005	
1.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) (T.D.C.)
3.	M.Sc. (Engg.)	M.Sc. (Engg.)
4.	M.Com.	M.Com.
5.	M.L.	LL.M.
6.	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)
7.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
142.	Pondicherry University, R.V. Nagar, Kalapet, Pondicherry - 605 014	
1.	Bachelor of Fine Arts	For admission to M.A. Fine Arts only
2.	M.T.A.	M.T.M.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
143. University of Poona, Poona – 411 007		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	B.A. Part-I	B.A. Part-I
3.	B.Sc. Part-I	B.Sc. Part-I
4.	Pre-Professional (Medicine)	Pre-Medical
5.	Pre-Professional Examination held at the end of 3-Year Degree Course.	B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C. Part-I (10+1+3 Scheme) Pre-Engg./Pre-Medical
6.	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (Provided that the candidate has passed this Exam. at least in second Division)	B.Sc. (Pass) TDC (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Com. Parts-I & Final	B.Com. Part-I & Final (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library and Information Science)
9.	B.A. (Special)	B.A. (Hons.)
10.	B.A. (General) T.D.C.	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
12.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
13.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
14.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
15.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
16.	Certificate Course in French	Certificate Course in French
17.	M.Phil. (Inter-Disciplinary Course in Education, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Politics & Pub.Adm., English, Botany, Geography, Mathematics)	M.Phil. (Education, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Political Science, English, Botany, Geography, Mathematics)
18.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. Part-I (10+2+3 Scheme)
19.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
20.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
21.	M.B.B.S., M.D. Midwifery and Gynaecology	M.B.B.S., M.D. Midwifery and Gynaecology
22.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (3-Years) Integrated Degree Course.	B.Sc. (General)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 23. | M.Com. | M.Com. |
| 24. | B.Ed. (Phy. Edu.) | D.P.Ed. |

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
144.	Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh – 160 012	
1.	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)	As equivalent to M.Sc. (Animal Bio-Chemistry), for purposes of Admission to higher courses in the relevant discipline in this University.
2.	B.Sc. (Audiology & Speech Therapy)	As equivalent to B.Sc. (General) for purposes of admission to higher studies at this University to which the candidate after passing the examination is eligible to seek admission.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
145. Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana – 141 004		
1.	For purposes of higher Studies	Pre-Medical/Pre-Engg.
2.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.) and also for purposes of admission to M.B.A. Course.
3.	M.Sc. (Zoology and Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Zoology and Chemistry)
4.	M.Sc. (Botany) obtained after B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree of P.A.U.	M.Sc. (Botany)
5.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
6.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
7.	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)
8.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
9.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Bio-Chemistry (3-Year Programme)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering)	For purposes of admission to M.Tech. (Soil Mechanic and Foundation Engineering) in Civil Engineering and (ii) For M.I.B., MMT and MFC Courses also.
11.	M.Sc. in Statistics	M.Sc. (Mathematical Statistics) (Now M.Sc. Statistics)
12.	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
146. Punjabi University, Patiala – 147 002		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce)	Pre-University (Arts, Science and Commerce)
3.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg.
4.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
5.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) (T.D.C.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.A. by Parts	For purposes of admission to M.A. & other courses, the minimum qualification for which is B.A. Degree as equivalent to B.A. examination.
7.	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, History, Economics and English)	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, History, Economics and English (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.A., B.Sc. and B.A. (Hons.) Two and Three Year Degree Course	B.A., B.Sc. and B.A. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics)	B.Sc.(Hons.) (Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics) (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
11.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
12.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
13.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
14.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
15.	B.A.M.S.	B.A.M.S.
16.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Panjabi, Philosophy, Pol. Sc, Economics, History, Maths., Sanskrit, A.I.H., Geography, Public Administration and Music)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Panjabi, Philosophy, Pol. Sc., Economics, History, Maths., Sanskrit, A.I.H., Geography, Public Administration and Music)
17.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Botany and Zoology)
18.	M.Ed. (Regular)/Correspondence	M.Ed.
19.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
20.	M.Com.	M.Com.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
21.	M.Sc. in Mathematical Statistics	M.Sc. Mathematical Statistics (Now M.Sc. Statistics)
22.	M.P.Ed.	M.P.Ed.
23.	Rattan	Rattan
24.	Degree in Physical Education and (ii) Diploma in Physical Education	D.P.Ed.
25.	Diploma in French	Diploma in French
26.	Certificate Course in Sanskrit/ French/Urdu	Certificate Course in Sanskrit/ French/Urdu.
27.	Prabhakar	Prabhakar
28.	M.A. (Anthropological Linguistics)	M.A. (Linguistics)
29.	M.E. (Civil, Elect., Mech.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Elect., Mech.)
30.	M.A. (Defence Study)/M.B.B.S.	For purposes of admission to various courses in this University to which Candidates after passing these examination may be eligible to seek admission.
31.	Prajna	Prajna
32.	Visharad	Visharad
33.	Shastri	Shastri
34.	Giani	Giani
35.	M.Sc.(Astronomy and Space Physics)	For purposes of admission to P.G Diploma at Computer Science Course at this University.
36.	M.Sc. (Applied Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)
37.	LL.B. (Prof.)	LL.B. (Prof.)
38.	M.Phil. Panjabi	For purposes of registration to Ph.D. in Panjabi
39.	M.Sc. (Human Biology)	For purposes of registration to Ph.D. Course in the Dept. of Zoology in the following areas :- (i) Genetics and Cytogenetics (ii) Human Ecology, Ethology & Population Biology
40.	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	For purpose of Higher Course at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
41.	M.Phil. (Zoology, Botany, Mathematics, Physics, Education, Chemistry, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Hindi, English)	M.Phil. (Zoology, Botany, Maths., Physics, Education, Chemistry, Economics, Sanskrit. History, Hindi, English)
42.	Bachelor of Physical Education (3-Year after Higher Sec.)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
43.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B. A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
44.	B.A.(Hons.) School Course in Pol. Science	B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
45.	Bachelor of Physical Education (3-Years after +2 Level Examination)	B.Sc. (3-Years) degree Course in Physical Education, Health Education & Sports.
46.	Diploma in Taxation Laws.	Postgraduate Diploma in Taxation Laws and Practice
47.	M.A.(Psychology, Social Work)	M.A. (Psychology, Social Work)
48.	B.Tech. (Computer Science)	B.Tech. (Computer Engg.)
49.	M.Sc. (Geography)	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)
50.	Diploma/Certificate Courses in German/Russian	Diploma/Certificate Course in German/Russian
51.	M.Lib. & Information Science	M.Lib. & Information Science
52.	Master of Literature in Panjabi	M.Phil.
53.	B.A. with admission qualification of MOP (after +2)	B.A. (Gen.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

147. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur – 222 002

1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Regular) (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+ 2+3 Scheme)
2.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
3.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
4.	M.Com.	M.Com.
5.	M.A. (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Economics, Indian History, Culture & Arch., Pol. Science, Philosophy, History, Geography Psychology)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Economics, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Arch., Pol. Science, Philosophy, History, Geography, Psychology)
6.	M.Sc. (Physics, Botany, Zoology, Chemistry)	M.Sc. (Physics, Botany, Zoology, Chemistry)
7.	M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Statistics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
148.	Panjab State Faculty of Ayurvedacharya & Unani Systems of Medicine, Chandigarh.	
1.	G.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya) from 1960-1982; and B.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya) (up to 1986-87)	B.A.B.S. (Ayurvedacharya)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
149.	Project Engineering (R&C) Radar Communication Projects Office, Ministry of Defence, D.D.A. Building, New Delhi.	
1.	Army & Naval Engineering College Degrees.	B.Sc. (Engg.) for Purposes of Admission to P.G. Course at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
150.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004	
1.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	1st Year (T.D.C.) with Medical Group.	Pre-Medical
3.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.E.(Civil, Mech., Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg) (Civil, Mech., Elect.)
5.	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, History, Pol. Science and Mathematics)	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, History, Pol. Science, and Mathematics) (10+1 +3 Scheme)
6.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics) (10+1+3) Scheme
7.	B.Com.	B.Com. (I 0+1+3 Scheme)
8.	B.Ed. (One Year Language Course) in Hindi and English.	B.Ed.
9.	B.Ed. Summer School-cum-Correspondence Course	
10.	B.Ed. (Science)	
11.	Shiksha - Shastri	
12.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
13.	M.Com.	M.Com.
14.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
15.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
16.	M.E. (Civil, Mech., Elect.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect.)
17.	M.A. (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Psychology, History, Pol.Sc., Public Administration, Music, Mathematics, Geography and Economics)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Psychology, History, Pol.Sc., Public Administration, Music, Mathematics, Geography and Economics)
18.	M.A./M.Sc. Statistics	M.Sc. in Mathematical Statistics (Now M.Sc. Statistics)
19.	M.Sc. (Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Physics, Geology, Maths.)	M.Sc. (Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Physics, Geology, Maths.)
20.	P.G. Diploma Course in Instrumentation	P.G. Diploma Course in Scientific Instrumentation

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
21.	Certificate Course in French/ Sanskrit/German	Certificate Course in French/ Sanskrit/German
22.	Acharya	Acharya
23.	Shastri	Shastri
24.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
25.	Bachelor of Library Science & Documentation	Bachelor of Library & Information Science.
26.	LL.M.	LL.M.
27.	B.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya)	B.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya)
28.	M.Lib. Science & Documentation	M.Lib. & Information Science.
29.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.), Provided the candidate has obtained 40% marks or more in the aggregate.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------------------	--

151. Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner, Udaipur –* 334 002

1.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
2.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.) on the condition that such candidates be allowed to join M.Sc. course who have obtained at least 45% marks in aggregate.

*Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner has their Campuses in Bikaner and Udaipur. The University's Constituent Colleges in Dairy Science, Home Science and Agriculture are located in Udaipur.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

152. Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur (Rajasthan)

1.	M.A. (Social Work)	M.A. (Social Work)
----	--------------------	--------------------

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
153.	Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur – 848 125	
1.	B.Sc. Dairy Technology	For purposes of admission to Postgraduate Diploma in Company Law at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
154. Ranchi University, Ranchi – 834 001		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	1st Year of 5-Year B.E. (Integrated Course)	Pre-Engg. For purposes of admission to Engg. Courses including Text. (Tech.)
4.	B.A., B.Sc.(2-Year Degree Course)	B.A., B.Sc.(Pass)T.D.C. } (10+1+3
5.	B.A., B.Sc. Final	B.A., B.Sc.(Pass)T.D.C. } Scheme)
6.	B.A. (Hons.) held at the end of 3-Year Course	B.A. (Hons.)
7.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. Elect.)
8.	B.Sc. 1st Year (with English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology)	Pre-Medical, Provided the candidate joining this University has passed B.Sc. Part-I from that University with English medium.
9.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year integrated Course)
10.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Economics, Political Science, Geography, Philosophy and Mathematics)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Economics, Political Science, Geography, Philosophy and Mathematics)
11.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics)
12.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
13.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
14.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
15.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
155.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Jabalpur – 482 001 (Jabalpur University, Jabalpur)	
1.	1st Exam. in B.Sc. T.D.C.	B.Sc. Part-I
2.	B.A., B.Sc. T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3) Scheme
3.	LL.B.	LL.B.(Prof.)
4.	M.A.(English, Hindi, Pol. Science, Eco., History)	M.A.(English, Hindi, Pol. Science, Eco., History)
5.	M.Sc. (Maths, Chem.)	M.Sc. (Maths, Chem.)
6.	LL.M.	LL.M.
7.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
8.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I, II, III, (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. Part-I, II, III (10+2+3 Scheme)
9.	Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) in Civil, Mech., Elect., Electronics & Communication.	Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Civil, Mech., Electrical, Electronics & Communication
10.	Bachelor of Library and Information Science	B.Lib. & Information Science.
11.	M.Sc.(Home Science) in Food and Nutrition	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. in Human Nutrition and Dietetics.
12.	M.Sc. (Zoology)	M.Sc. (Zoology)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

156. Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507

1.	Siksha Shastri (1-Year)	B.Ed.
2.	Shiksha Acharya (1 -Year)	M.Ed.
3.	Acharya	Acharya
4.	Shastri (Three Years) with the subject of English	For purpose of admission to Post- graduate Course (except P.G. course in English) at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
157. Rohilkhand University, Dori Lal Agarwal Marg, Bareilly – 243 006		
1.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. } (10+1+3
2.	B.Com.	B.Com. } Scheme)
3.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
4.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
5.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
6.	M.Com.	M.Com.
7.	M.V.Sc. (Agri.)	For purposes of admission to higher courses.
8.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
9.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
158. University of Roorkee, Roorkee – 247 667		
1.	B.E. (Civil, Mech., Elect., and Electronics & Communication)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect. and Electronics & Communication)
2.	M.Sc. (Chemistry and Physics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry and Physics)
3.	M.E. (Civil, Mech., Elect., Electronics & Communication)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech., Elect., Electronics & Communication)
4.	M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)	M.A., M.Sc. (Mathematics)
5.	M.Tech. (Applied Geophysics)	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. Degree in Mathematics, provided the candidate has passed Mathematics of B.A./B.Sc Standard.
6.	B.E. (Pulp & Paper) Engg.	As equivalent to B.Sc. (Engg.). For purpose of admission at this University.
7.	Diploma Course in Process Instrumentation	For purposes of admission to M.Tech. (Instrumentation) Course only.
8.	M. Sc. (Applied Geology)	M.Sc. (Applied Geology)
9.	M.Tech. (Applied Geo-Physics)	M.Tech. (Applied Geo-Physics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------------------	--

159. Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi - 110 027

1.	Shastri (with the subject of English)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme) Provided the candidate has passed with subject of English.
2.	Shastri	Shastri
3.	Acharya	Acharya
4.	Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed.)	B.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

160. Rajasthan Government

1. D.P.Ed.

D.P.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
161.	Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur – 768 019	
1.	Higher Secondary/Pre-University	Pre-University
2.	Pre-Engg.	Pre-Engg.
3.	Pre-Professional	Pre-Medical
4.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.A. (Hons.) (English, Hindi, Economics, Pol. Sc., History, Phil., Maths., Sanskrit and A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology)	B.A. (Hons.) (English, Hindi, Economics, Pol. Sc., History, Phil., Maths., Sanskrit and A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology) (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	B.A. (Hons.) in Education	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry and Maths.)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry and Maths.) (10+1+3) Scheme.
8.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
9.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
10.	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
11.	LL.B. (3-Year)	LL.B. (3-Year) (Prof.)
12.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Pol. Sc, Maths., Philosophy and History)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Pol. Sc, Maths., Philosophy and History)
13.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology)
14.	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.)
15.	M.Com.	M.Com.
16.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
17.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib. & Inf. Science.
18.	LL.M. (Regular and Non-collegiate)	LL.M.
19.	Bachelor of Engineering in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical (effective from the session 1991)	B.Sc.(Engg.) in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical
20.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
21.	M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Statistics)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
22.	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)	M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)
23.	B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Computer Science, Electronics & Telecommunication)	B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Computer Engg., Electronics & Communication)
24.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
162. Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi – 221 002		
1.	Madhyama	Visharad, for purpose of admission to Shastri Examination
2.	Madhyama (Nayavyakarana)	Prajna, for purposes of admission to Prabhakar Examination.
3.	Acharya	As equivalent to Acharya in the corresponding Subject of Kurukshetra University.
4.	Prathma	Prajna
5.	Shastri	Shastri
6.	Shastri (Naya Vyakarana & Prachin Vyakarana & other Subjects)	Shastri
7.	Shastri with the subject of English	B.A. (Pass)T.D.C.(10+1+3 Scheme)
8.*	B.Ed.(Shiksha-Shastri)	B.Ed.
9.*	M.A.(Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit)	M.A.(Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit)
		* Provided a candidate is admitted after passing an examination recognised by the Kurukshetra University as equivalent to a Bachelor's Degree.
10.	Diploma in French/German/Russian	Diploma in French/German/Russian
11.	German Bhasa Uchatar Diploma (Translation)	Diploma in German
12.	Uttar Madhyama (with English as one of the subjects)	For purposes of admission to Pre-Ayurveda Course.
13.	Granthalaya Avam Suchna Viginana Shastri (B.Lib.I.Sc.)	B.Lib. and Information Science

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
163.	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar – 388 120	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Preparatory (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	Preparatory	Pre-University
4.	1st Year of T.D.C., B.A., B.Sc.	1st Year of T.D.C., B.A., B.Sc. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Sc. 1st year (Non-Medical Group i.e. English, Physics, Chem. & Maths.)	Pre-Engg.
6.	B.Sc. 1st Year	Pre-Medical (for purpose of admission to higher Studies)
7.	1st year Examination in Engg.	Pre-Engg.
8.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass)	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. & B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
9.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
10.	B.A., B.Sc. up to 1960	B.A., B.Sc. (10+1+3 Scheme)
11.	B.Com. (T.D.C)	B.Com. (T.D.C.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
12.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
13.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year integrated Course)/M.Ed.
14.	M.A. (English, Hindi, Skt., Pol. Science, Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics and A.I.H. Culture & Archaeology)	M.A. (English, Hindi, Skt., Pol. Science, Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics and A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology)
15.	LL.B.	LL.B.(Prof.)
16.	M.Com.	M.Com.
17.	M.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
18.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology)
19.	M.A. (Geography)	M.Sc. (Geography)
20.	LL.M. (if passed after 3-year LL.B. Course)	LL.M.
21.	B.Ed. English	B.Ed.
22.	B.B.A.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
23.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(General)/B.Com.(10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
23.	B.E. (Electronics)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)
25.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
164.	Saurashtra University, Kalawad Road, Rajkot – 360 005	
1.	Higher Secondary/Pre-University	Pre-University
2.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
3.	B.A. Part-I and Final	B.A. Part-I and Final (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Sc. Part-I, II & III	B.Sc. Part-I, II and III (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
6.	M.Com.	M.Com.
7.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	LL.B. (Special)	LL.B. (Professional)
9.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)/M.Ed.
10.	M.A. Sanskrit (For admission to Ph.D.)	M.A. (Sanskrit)
11.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib. & Information Science
12.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Statistics and Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Statistics and Mathematics)
13.	M.A. (History, Economics, Psychology, English and Mathematics)	M.A. (History, Economics, Psychology, English and Mathematics)
14.	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
15.	P.G. Diploma in Taxation Laws and Practice	P.G. Diploma in Taxation Laws and Practice
16.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme), Subject to the fulfilment of provision's of relevant statutes and ordinances as laid down by this University from time to time.
17.	B.A. (Special)	B.A. (General)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
165.	Shivaji University, Vidyanagar, Kolhapur – 416 004	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-Professional Medicine	Pre-Medical
3.	B.A./B.Sc. Part-III (held at the end of 3rd Year)/B.A./B.Sc. (old)	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+I+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc. (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
5.	LL.B. (Special) 3-Year	LL.B. (3-Year) (Prof.)
6.	B.E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.)	B.Sc.(Engg.)(Civil, Mech. & Elect.)
7.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
8.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+I+3 Scheme)
9.	D.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
10.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
11.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
12.	M.A. in A.I.H. (Except in combination with one of the Groups (A) (B) & (C) in branch II Social Sciences)	M.A. in A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology.
13.	Three-Year Integrated B.Sc. Degree (Physics, Chemistry, Maths., Zoology, Botany, Geography)	B.Sc. (T.D.C) (in the Subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Maths., Zoology, Botany, Geography) (10+1+3 Scheme)
14.	M.Sc. (Semester System) (Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geography)	M.Sc. Course (Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geography)
15.	M.A.(Geography, English, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Hindi, Philosophy, Pol. Sc. and Psychology)	M.A.(Geography, English, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Hindi, Philosophy, Pol. Sc. and Psychology)
16.	M.E.	M.Sc. (Engg.)
17.	Pre-Professional Engg.	For purposes of admission to higher courses/Pre-Engg.
18.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
19.	B.E. (Electronics)	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication)
20.	B.E. (Computer Engineering)	B.Tech. (Computer Engineering)
21.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

22. M.B.B.S.

M.B.B.S.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
166.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rastriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Serai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 016	
1.	Acharya	Acharya
2.	Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed.)	B.Ed.
3.	Shastri (Three Years) with the subject of English	For purpose of admission to Postgraduate Course (except P.G. course in English) at this University.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
167.	S.N.D.T. Women's University, I Natkibai Thackersey Road, Bombay – 400 020	
1.	Pre-University (Arts)	Pre-University (Arts)
2.	Entrance	For purposes of admission to higher studies
3.	B.A. Part-1	B.A. Part-I
4.	B.A. (General) T.D.C.	} (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.A. (Special) T.D.C.	
6.	B.Ed./B.T. (Regular)	B.Ed.
7.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now Bachelor of Library & Information Science)
8.	M.A.	M.A.
9.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
10	B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science) Subject to the condition that the examination is passed with the subject of English Obtaining at least 33% marks.
11.	B.Ed. (Special Education) (Teacher Education for physically and mentally handicapped and children with learning disabilities) degree course.	B.Ed.
12.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
13.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

**Sr. No. Examinations of
other Universities**

**Examinations of
Kurukshetra University**

**168. South Gujarat University, University Campus, Udhana Magdalla Road,
Surat – 395 007**

1.	Pre-University	Pre-University	
2.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical	
3.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	} (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.A., B.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc.(Pass) T.D.C.	
5.	B.Com.	B.Com.	
6.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.	
7.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	
8.	LL.B. (Special)	LL.B. (Prof.)	
9.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.	
10.	M.A. (Sanskrit) for admission to Ph.D. Course	M.A. (Sanskrit) for admission to Ph.D. Course.	
11.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.	
12.	M.Com.	M.Com.	
13.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.	
14.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)	

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
169.	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur – 515 003	
1.	M.A.(English, History)	M.A.(English, History)
2.	Bachelor of Library & Information Science	B.Lib.& Information Science
3.	M.Com.	M.Com.
4.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
5.	Certificate Course in Tamil	Certificate Course in Tamil
6.	Bachelor of Law (3-Year) (With at least 45% marks or above in aggregate)	LL.B.(Prof.) 3-Year
7.	M.Sc. (Physics, Maths., Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Statistics and Geography)	M.Sc. (Physics, Maths., Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Statistics and Geography)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

170. Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishvavidyalayam, Tirupati – 517 502

1.	M.A. (Social Work)	M.A. (Social Work)
2.	Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Programming	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications
3.	Certificate in Spoken and Education English	Certificate Course in Remedial English

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
171.	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning Prasanthinilayam – 515 134 Anantapur	
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (3-Year Degree Course)	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
2.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
3.	M.A.(English, Philosophy, History)	M.A.(English, Philosophy, History)
4.	M.Com.	M.Com.
5.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
6.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics)
7.	Bio-Sciences (5-Year Integrated Course)	For admission to Ph.D. Course in Physiology discipline, provided student is admitted to this course after passing 10+2 Course prescribed by C.B.S.E. Delhi Or any other examinations recognised as equivalent their to by this University.
8.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------------------	--

172. Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati – 517 502

1.	Pre-University (Arts & Science)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
2.	3-Year B.A./B.Sc. (General and Special)	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. (10+1+3) Scheme)
4.	B.Ed./M.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed./M.Ed.
5.	B.E./B.Tech.	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech.
6.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
7.	M.A./M.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
8.	B.L./M.L.	LL.B. (Prof.)/LL.M.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
173.	Sikkim-Manipal Univeristy of Health, Medical & Technology Sciences, 5th Mile, Tadong - 737 102	
1.	M.Sc. Ecology & Environment Science (Distance Education)	M.Sc. Environment Science for the purpose of Ph.D.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
174.	Thaper Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala – 147 001	
1.	B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)
2.	M.E.(Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)	M.Sc. (Engg.)/M.Tech. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)
3.	Master of Computer Applications (3-Years)	Master of Computer Applications (3-Years)
4.	B.E. Electronics (Instrumentation & Control) Engg.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Comm.) Engg.
5.	Master of Engg. (Industrial Engg.)	For Ph.D. Regn. in Mech. Engg.
6.	M.E. Comp. Sc. & Engg. Part Time	M. Tech. Comp. Engg. Part Time
7.	M.E. (Software Engg.)	M.Tech. (Comp. Sc. & Engg.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	---------------------------------------	---

175. Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune – 411 037

1.	B.Lib. & Information Science	B.Lib. & Information Science.
2.	M.Phil. (Social Science)	M.Phil. (Pol. Science)
3.	M.A. (Economics, Pol. Science, History)	M.A. (Economics, Pol. Science, History)
4.	Vidyanishant (M.Phil. in Sanskrit)	M.Phil. (Sanskrit)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
176.	Tilak Manjhi Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur – 812 007	
1.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts and Science)
2.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I	B.A., B.Sc. Part-I (T.D.C.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
3.	B.A., B.Sc. Part-III	B.A., B.Sc. Part-III (T.D.C.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.A. (Hons.)	B.A. (Hons.) (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
6.	B.Lib. Science	B.Lib. Science (Now B.Lib. & Information Science)
7.	B.Com.	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
8.	Bachelor of Education	B.A./B.Sc. (Education)
9.	LL.B.	LL.B.
10.	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics)	M.A. (Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Pol. Sc., Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics)
11.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics)
12.	M.Com.	M.Com.
13.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
14.	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
177.	Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar – 751 004	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Pre-University (Arts and Science)	Pre-University (Arts and Science)
3.	Pre-Professional 1st-Year Degree with Physics, Chemistry and Maths.	Pre-Engg.
4.	Pre-Professional 1st-Year Degree	Pre-Medical
5.	B.A. Part-I/B.Sc. Part-I	B.A. Part-I/B.Sc. Part-I
6.	B.Sc. (Two Year Course)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
7.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass)T.D.C.	B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.
8.	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.)
9.	B.Com. (Two-Year Course)	B.Com.
10.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
11.	B.A.B.Ed.; B.Sc. & B.Ed. (Science); B.Sc. and B.Ed. (Technology),B.Ed. Corresponding Course so long as the University awards the B.Ed. Degree.	B.Ed.
12.	5-Year Integrated Course in Engineering	B.Sc. (Engg.)
13.	M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
14.	M.Com.	M.Com.
15.	LL.M.	LL.M.
	(The LL.M. Examination of Utkal University is recognised subject to the condition that the examination is passed after pursuing regular course of study and not as a Private candidate)	
16.	B.Com.(Hons.)	B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
17.	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science and Applications.	Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Science and Applications.
18.	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics and Geography)	M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics and Geography)
19.	M.B.A.	M.B.A.
20.	B.P.Ed.	D.P.Ed.
21.	M.P.Ed.	M.P.Ed.
22.	M.A. (Sanskrit, History, Pol. Sc., English, Hindi, A.I.H., Cult. & Arch., Economics, Philosophy, Pub. Admn., Psychology)	M.A. (Sanskrit, History, Pol. Sc., English, Hindi, A.I.H., Cult. & Arch., Economics, Philosophy, Pub. Admn., Psychology)

(10+1+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
23.	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology)
24.	M.A. (Education)	M.A. (Education)
25.	M.A. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Mathematical Statistics) (Now M.Sc. Statistics)
26.	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)	Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.)
27.	B.Lib. and Information Science	B.Lib. and Information Science
28.	B.E.(Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronics, Computer)	B.Tech.(Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronics & Communication, Computer Engg.)
29.	B.A. (Hons.) in English	For admission to M.A. (English) Course.
30.	B.Sc. (Agri.)	B.Sc. (Agri.)
31.	M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
32.	Bachelor of Fine Arts & Craft	Bachelor degree for admission to Master of Fine Arts only.

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
178. Vidyasagar University, Midnapore – 721 102		
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
2.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
179.	Vikram University, Ujjain – 456 010	
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	B.E. 1st Year of 5-Year Integrated Course/B.Sc. Part-I	Pre-Engg.
3.	Pre-Medical	Pre-Medical
4.	B.A., B.Sc. (T.D.C.), B.Com.	B.A., B.Sc. (Pass) (T.D.C.) B.Com. (10+1+3 Scheme)
5.	B.Lib.Sc.	Bachelor of Library & Information Science
6.	B.E.	B.Sc. (Engg.)
7.	B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-Year Integrated Course)
8.	LL.B.	LL.B. (Prof.)
9.	LL.M.	LL.M.
10.	M.Com.	M.Com.
11.	M.Phil. in Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Pol. Sc.	M.Phil. in Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Pol. Sc.
12.	M.A. (Geography, Hindi, English, Music, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Psychology, Political Science, Economics, History)	M.A. (Geography, Hindi, English, Music, Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Psychology, Political Science, Economics, History)
13.	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Statistics, Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Statistics, Mathematics)
14.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
15.	M.B.A. (2-Year) Regular	M.B.A. (2-Year)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
180.	Vinoba Bhave University, P.B.No.31 Hazari Bagh – 825 301, Bihar	
1.	M.A. (History)	M.A. (History)

Sr. No.	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
181. Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan – 731 235		
1.	Higher Secondary	Pre-University
2.	Higher School Certificate (Arts & Sc.)	Pre-University (Arts & Science)
3.	B.S.W. (Hons.)	B.A.(Pass)T.D.C.(10+1+3 Scheme)/ B.A.(General)(10+1+3 Scheme)
4.	B.Sc. (Social Science)	
5.	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics)	B.A. (Hons.) (Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Philosophy, Maths.)/(10+1+3 Scheme)/(10+2+3) Scheme
6.	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics) (10+2+3 Scheme)
7.	M.A. (Hindi, Sanskrit, English, A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology and Economics)	M.A. (Hindi, Sanskrit, English, A.I.H., Culture & Archaeology and Economics)
8.	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)

Sr. No.	Name of the other University	Examinations of other Universities	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

* Music Examinations

1.	Bhathkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow	Sangeet Nipun	As equivalent to M.A. Music examination subject to the condition that if the candidate is an applicant for the post of Reader, he should have passed the Bachelor's degree examination of an Indian University and if he is an applicant for the post of Lecturer, he should have passed at least the High School Examination from any Indian University/Board of School Education.
2.	Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Bombay	Sangeet Alankar	
3.	Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad	Sangeet Praveen	

* Recognised only for the purpose of Appointment to the Various Posts vide Academic Council Resolution No.58 of 30-7-1983

**MATRICULATION EXAMINATION OF THE VARIOUS BODIES RECOGNISED
BY THE KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA AS
EQUIVALENT TO MATRICULATION EXAMINATION**

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1. | Board of Secondary Education,
Ajmer | Secondary School Exams. |
| 2. | U.P. Board of High School and
Intermediate Education,
Allahabad | 1. High School Examination
2. School Final Examination
(Provided the Subjects in
which one possess/satisfy the
requirements of Haryana
Matriculation Examination) |
| 3. | (a) Board of Secondary
Education, Govt. of Andhra
Pradesh | 1. S.S.L.C. Examination
2. Higher Secondary
Certificate Examination
which is held at the end of
11th year
3. S.S.C. (X-Class) Examination |
| | (b) State Education Board,
Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad | S.S.C. (New 10th Class)
Examination |
| 4. | Board of Secondary Education,
Assam, Gauhati | High School Leaving
Certificate Examination |
| 5. | Board of Secondary Education
Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal | 1. High School Examination
2. High School Certificate
Examination (New Pattern) |
| 6. | Karnataka Secondary Education
Board, Bangalore | 1. Mysore Secondary School
Leaving Certificate (New
Scheme.)
2. Secondary School Certificate
3. S.S.L.C. |
| 7. | Anglo-Indian Education and
Examination, Mysore State,
Bangalore | Anglo-Indian Secondary
School Certificate Examination
(New Scheme) |

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 8. | Gujarat Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Baroda | Secondary School Certificate Examination |
| 9. | Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal (Calcutta) | School Final Examination |
| 10. | Deccan Hyderabad Board of Secondary Education | Higher Secondary Certificate Examination |
| 11. | Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi | 1. High School Examination
2. Matriculation |
| 12. | State Board of Technical Education, Delhi | Junior Technical School Certificate |
| 13. | Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior | High School Examination |
| 14. | Mahakoshal Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur | Secondary School Certificate Examination |
| 15. | Jammu & Kashmir Board of Secondary Education, Srinagar | Matriculation |
| 16. | Board of Higher Secondary Education, Madras | S.S.L.C (former S.L.C.) and Anglo-Indian High School (former European High School) Examinations, provided holders of these certificates are declared eligible for admission to the Madras University Intermediate Course. |

17.	Nagaland Board, Kohima	High School Leaving Certificate
18.	Bihar Vidyalya Pariksha Samiti, Patna	Madhyamik Pariksha
19.	Bihar School Examination Board, Patna.	Secondary School Examination
20.	Punjab State Board of Technical Education	Junior Technical School Certificate Examination
21.	Secondary School Certificate Examination, Board of Bombay, Poona-I	Secondary School Certificate Examination
22.	Secondary School Certificate Examination, Board of Maharashtra State, Poona	S.S.C. Examination, provided the candidate has qualified in English as one of the subjects
23.	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education, Poona	1. Secondary School Certificate Examination as equivalent to Matriculation Examination of this University, provided the candidate has qualified in English as one of the subjects 2. Vocational High School Certificate Examination
24.	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan/Madhyamik Shiksha Board, Rajasthan/Jaipur/Ajmer	High School Examination
25.	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education, Nagpur Division Board, Nagpur	Secondary School Certificate
26.	Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack	High School Certificate Examination

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 27. | Board of School Education,
Punjab | Matriculation |
| 28. | Board of School Education,
Haryana | Matriculation |
| 29. | Board of School Education,
Himachal Pradesh, Shimla | Matriculation |
| 30. | Central Board of Secondary
Education, New Delhi
(i) All India Secondary School
Examination (after 10 year
Schooling under 10+2
Scheme of Education)
(ii) Delhi Secondary School
Examination (after 10 year
Schooling under 10+2
Scheme of Education) | Recognised for admission to the
Pre-University Class, (other than
Science Group) if the candidate
has obtained at least 33% marks
in the subjects of English,
Mathematics and Hindi/
Sanskrit/any other Indian
language; and for admission to
Pre-University (Science) Class he
must have obtained at least 40%
marks in the aggregate as well. |
| 31. | Punjab State Board of Technical
Education | Junior Technical School
Certificate (Pilot) Part-II as
equivalent to the Matriculation
Certificate with effect from the
admissions 1968, provided a
student has qualified Hindi or
Panjabi of the Matriculation
Standard |
| 32. | Council for the Indian School
Certificate Examination, New
Delhi | Indian Certificate of Secondary
Education Examination from
1970 as equivalent to
Matriculation Certificate,
provided the candidate has
obtained pass marks in the
following subjects of Group-I:
(i) English
(ii) Mathematics, and
(iii) Any other three subjects |

33.	Bhutan Board of Examination, Thimpu, Bhutan in collaboration with council for the Indian School Certificate Examination, New Delhi	Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
34.	The Mysore Secondary Education Examination Board, Bangalore	Secondary School Leaving Certificate (Revised Scheme) Examination.
35.	Board of Secondary Education Manipur (Imphal)	High School Leaving Certificate Examination
36.	State Board of Technical Education, Haryana	Junior Technical School Certificate Part-I as equivalent to Matriculation
37.	Meghalaya Board, Tura	Matriculation
38.	Meghalaya Board of Secondary Education, Tura	H.S.L.C. (other than Vocational Scheme)
39.	Tripura Board of Secondary Education, P.O. Kunjban, Agartala (Tripura)	School Final Examination
40.	West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Calcutta	Madhyamik Pariksha (Secondary Education)
41.	Gujarat Secondary Education Board, Gandhi-Nagar	New S.S.C. Examination has been recognised by this University as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination subject to the condition that the candidate must have passed the Examination with English either as First language or Second language.
42.	Board of High School, Allahabad	Matriculation

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 43. | M.S. Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education, Pune/Aurangabad/Nagpur | S.S.C. (New Course) |
| 44. | Goa, Daman & Diu Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education/Porurim, Post Detin, Goa | Standard 10 Examination under 10+2 Scheme |
| 45. | J.&K. State Board of School Education, Srinagar/Jammu | (i) Matriculation
(ii) Secondary School Examination |
| 46. | Tripura Board of Secondary Education, Agartala | Madhyamik Examination (Under New Pattern) |
| 47. | Board of School Education, Himachal Pradesh (Shimla) | Higher Secondary Part-I |
| 48. | Board of Secondary Education, Orissa (Cuttack) | Matriculation |
| 49. | Karnataka Board of Secondary Education, Bangalore | S.S.L.C. |
| 50. | Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad, Uttar Pradesh (Allahabad) | High School Examination (Provided the candidate has passed with Hindi, English, Mathematics securing 33% marks in each subject) |
| 51. | Board of Secondary Education Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal | Matriculation |
| 52. | Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh | High School Examination |
| 53. | Andhra University, Waltair | Matriculation |
| 54. | University of Bombay, Bombay | Matric |

55.	Burdwan University, Burdwan (W.B.)	Matric
56.	Calcutta University, Calcutta	Matric
57.	Gauhati University, Guwahati	Matriculation
58.	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology Pantnagar (Nainital) (formerly U.P. Agriculture University, Pantnagar; (Nainital)	Matric
59.	Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar	Vidyadhikari
60.	Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi	Matric
61.	Jammu University, Jammu	Matriculation
62.	University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur	Matric
63.	University of Kashmir, Srinagar	Matriculation
64.	Kerala University, Trivandrum	Matric
65.	Madras University, Madras	Matriculation
66.	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai	Matric
67.	Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya (Bihar)	Matric
68.	M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-2	Matric
69.	Marathwada University, Aurangabad	Matric

70.	Nagpur University, Nagpur	Matric
71.	Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar (A.P.)	Matric
72.	North Bengal University, Darjeeling	Matric
73.	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Matric
74.	Patna University, Patna	M. & S.L.C.
75.	University of Poona, Poona	Matric
76.	Punjabi University, Patiala	Matric
77.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	Matric/Higher Secondary
78.	Ranchi University, Ranchi	Matric
79.	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur	Matric
80.	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi	Purva-Madhyama with English as one of the subject
81.	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar	Matric
82.	Sagar University, Sagar (M.P.)	Matric
83.	Saurashtra University, Rajkot-I	Matric
84.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	Matric
85.	South Gujarat University, Surat	Matric
86.	Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati (A.P.)	Matric

87.	Sukhadia University, Udaipur (Udaipur University)	Matric
88.	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	Matriculation
89.	Visva Bharti, Shantiniketan, (West Bengal)	Matriculation
90.	Bangalore	High School Examination
91.	D.P.I., Bangalore	European Secondary School Certificate Examination
(a)	Prince of Wales Military College, OR	Diploma Examination, OR
(b)	Royal Indian Military College, OR	Certificate of Education, OR
(c)	Sainik School, OR	Sainik School Diploma, OR
(d)	Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun	Rashtriya Indian Military College Diploma
92.	Cochin Government	S.S.L.C.
93.	Dufferin Indian Mercantile Marine Trainingship	1. Dufferin Final Passing Out Certificate & Final Examination for Engineering Cadets 2. Dufferin Final Passing Out Examination for Engineering Cadets held in 1949 after two years training
94.	Indian Air Force	Matriculation Test
95.	Indian Army	1. Special Certificate Examination 2. Special Certificate of Education
96.	Indian Navy	1. *Advance Class Examination 2. Higher Education Test

* Advance Class Final Examination and Advance Class Examination are one and the same.

- | | | | |
|------|--|---|----------------------|
| 97. | Board of Public Examination
Kerala State, Trivandrum
OR
Kerala State Board at
Trivandrum | } | S.S.L.C. Examination |
| 98. | Kodaikanal (South India) | High School Certificate Examination | |
| 99. | Royal Indian Military College | Diploma | |
| 100. | Travancore Government | E.S.L.C. | |
| 101. | Uttar Pradesh | 1. Training Institution Examination for Woman Teachers
2. School Leaving Certificate | |
| 102. | Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, New Delhi | Certificate of Junior Technical Schools | |
| 103. | Panjab University, Chandigarh | Higher Secondary Part-I as equivalent to Matriculation for purposes of admission and employment. | |
| 104. | Mysore University, Mysore | S.S.L.C. for purposes of admission to higher course only such of the S.S.L.C. holders of Mysore as have been declared eligible for admission to College course in the University of Mysore are to be admitted on the production of migration from Mysore University | |
| 105. | National Open School, Delhi | Secondary School Examination, provided the candidate has pass with the subjects of Hindi, English (Compulsory) and three other subjects (out of Mathematics, Social Studies, Science and one elective) | |

106. Madhyamik Shiksha Mandal, High School Certificate (Open
Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal School) Examination

**EXAMINATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED BY
THE KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA AS EQUIVALENT TO
HIGHER SECONDARY/PRE-UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS**

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer | Higher Secondary Examination |
| 2. | Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh | Higher Secondary (Multi-purpose) Examination held at the end of 12th Year |
| 3. | Board of Secondary Education, Assam, Gauhati | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Higher Secondary 2. Higher Secondary (Final)/Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate |
| 4. | Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Higher Secondary examination/ Higher Secondary School Certificate 'A' or 'B' Course and Integrated Course Examination 2. Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (New Pattern) and Higher Secondary School Tech. Certificate Examination |
| 5. | Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, Calcutta | Higher Secondary |
| 6. | Panjab Education Department, Chandigarh | Post Basic Diploma of 1958, 1959 and 1960 |
| 7. | Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Higher Secondary Multi purpose Examination 2. Higher Secondary Examination (One-Year course after Matriculation) 3. Demonstration Multi-purpose (Higher Secondary School Examination as equivalent to Higher Secondary |

- final Examination of this University
4. Higher Secondary (Three year Course) Compartmental Examination
 5. All India Higher Secondary Examination
 6. Higher Secondary Examination
8. National Defence Academy, Khadakwasla (Pune) 1st Year Course
 9. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi Higher Secondary Certificate with Mathematics
 10. Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur, Ajmer OR Madhyamik Shiksha Board, Rajasthan Higher Secondary Examination
 11. Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior Higher Secondary Examination
 12. Mahakoshal Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur Higher Secondary Examination
 13. Jammu & Kashmir Board of Secondary Examination
 1. Higher Secondary core Examination as equivalent to Higher Secondary Part-I
 2. Higher Secondary Elective Examination as equivalent to Higher Secondary Part-II
 14. Madras Government Anglo-Indian High School Examination Certificate
 15. State Board of Tech. Education, Madras Pre-Tech. Education Examination as equivalent to Pre-University (Non-Medical)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 16. | Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education, Nagpur
Divisional Board, Nagpur | Higher Secondary Examination |
| 17. | Board of Secondary Education, Orissa | Higher Secondary Examination |
| 18. | Bihar School Examination Board/Bihar Vidyalaya Priksha Samiti | Higher Secondary Examination/
Uchttar Madhyamik Priksha with
Higher English |
| 19. | Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan | Higher Secondary Part-I & Final
Examination as equivalent to
Higher Secondary Part-I & Final
Examinations |
| 20. | Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education, Poona | Higher Secondary School
Certificate Examination |
| 21. | Army | Higher Secondary Certificate
Examination |
| 22. | Army (Director of Army Education-Director of Military Training) | Army Higher Secondary
Certificate of Education |
| 23. | Kasturba Rural Institute, Rajpura | Post-Basic Examination |
| 24. | Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun | Higher Secondary Diploma |
| 25. | The University of Cambridge :-
(a) Local Examination Syndicate in co-operation with the Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination, New Delhi

(b) Council for Indian School Certificate Examinations, New Delhi | Indian School Certificate
Examination as equivalent to
Higher Secondary Examination

Indian School Certificate
Examination (II-Year Course)
under Old Scheme conducted up
to December, 1977 |

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 26. | Board of School Education,
Panjab | Higher Secondary |
| 27. | Board of School Education,
Himachal Pradesh, Shimla | Higher Secondary-II |
| 28. | Board of School Education,
Haryana | Higher Secondary Examination |
| 29. | Directorate of Education, Air
H.Q., New Delhi | I.A.F. Educational Test |
| 30. | Tripura Board of Secondary
Education, P.O. Kunjaban,
Agartala (Tripura) | Higher Secondary Examination |
| 31. | Board of Secondary Education,
Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal | Higher Secondary School
Certificate Examination |
| 32. | J & K State Board of School
Education, Sri Nagar/Jammu | Higher Secondary Part-I/Pre-
University |
| 33. | Board of High School &
Intermediate Education, U.P.
(Allahabad) | Higher Secondary |
| 34. | Rashtriya Indian Military College,
Dehradun | S.S.C. Class (XI) as equivalent to
Pre-University (Science Non-
Medical) |

EXAMINATIONS UNDER 10+2 SCHEME (INDIAN)

+2 stage of examination with (5) Five subjects including English of the following Universities/Boards/Bodies etc. recognised by Kurukshetra University as equivalent to, +2 stage of examination of 10+2 pattern of education for purposes of further studies.

Sr. No.	Name of the University/ Board/Bodies	Name of the Examination
1	2	3
1.	Central Board of Secondary Education, Delhi	(i) Senior School Certificate Class XII (+2 level) in Science, Commerce and Arts group; (ii) All India Senior School Certificate Examination; (iii) All India Senior School Certificate Examination (Vocational) for admission to B.A./B.Com./BBA-Part-I; (iv) Delhi Senior School Certificate Examination; (v) Senior School Certificate (Class XII) +2 Vocational with five (5) Subjects including the subject of English for admission to B.A. (General)/B.Com. Part-I Courses only; (vi) Delhi Senior School Certificate (Vocational Streams) with five (5) Subjects including the subject of English for admission to B.A. (General)/B.Com. Part-I Courses only; and (vii) Delhi Senior School Certificate (Vocational Computer Applications) for admission in Vocational stream to B.Sc. (Computer Applications)
2.	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination, New Delhi	Indian School Certificate (12 year Course) examination under 10+2 scheme in Science, Commerce and Arts & Humanities groups)

1	2	3
3.	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Pune/Aurangabad/Nagpur/Bombay/Amravati	Higher Secondary Certificate (12th Standard Examination) Under 10+2 in Science, Commerce and Arts & Humanities groups
4.	Board of Secondary Education, Assam, Gauhati	Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate (H.S.S.L.C.) in Science, Commerce and Arts & Humanities groups.
5.	Board of Higher Secondary Education, Tamil Nadu, Madras	2-Year Higher Sec. Examination in Science, Commerce and Arts & Humanities groups.
6.	West Bengal Council for Higher Secondary Education, Calcutta	Higher Secondary (+2) Examination in Science, Commerce and Arts & Humanities groups.
7.	Board of Secondary Education, Manipur	Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate (2-Year course after High School Leaving Certificate) in Science, Commerce and Arts & Humanities groups.
8.	Gujarat Secondary Education Board, Gandhinagar	Higher Secondary Examination (Under 10+2 pattern of education) in Science, Commerce and Arts groups.
9.	Goa, Daman and Diu Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Alto, Batim (Goa)	Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate (H.S.S.L.C.) i.e. +2 level under 10+2 pattern of examination in Science, Commerce and Arts Groups.
10.	Director of Army Education Army Head Quarters, New Delhi	Senior School Certificate of Education (Class XII in Science, Commerce and Arts Groups).

1	2	3
11.	Assam Higher Secondary Education Council, (Guwahati)	Higher Secondary Examination (+2 level) in Arts, Science & Commerce groups.
12. (a)	Board of School Education, Haryana, Bhiwani	1. Senior Secondary Certificate Class XII (+2 Level) in Science Commerce and Arts & Humanities groups. 2. Senior Secondary Certificate Examination (Vocational Course in different Streams/ Subjects), for admission to B.A. (General)/B.Com. Part-I classes only from 1-3-1990
	(b) Haryana Open School, Board of School Education Haryana, Panchkula/ Bhiwani	Senior Secondary Certificate (Class XII) with five (5) subjects including the Subject of English.
13.	Agra University, Agra	Intermediate (Science) (U.P. Board Allahabad)
14.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	(i) Intermediate (Science, Arts and Commerce) (ii) Senior Secondary School Certificate with five (5) Subjects including the subject of English
15.	Allahabad University, Allahabad	Intermediate (Science) Examination of the Board of High School & Intermediate Education, U.P.
16.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Intermediate (Science, Arts and Commerce)
17.	Behrampur University, Behrampur (Orissa)	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
18.	Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
19.	Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
20.	University of Bombay, Bombay	Intermediate (with Biology)/F.Sc. (Medical)

1	2	3
21.	Calcutta University, Calcutta	F.Sc. (Non-Medical, with English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, (without Organic Chemistry); and F.Sc. (Medical group) w.e.f. 1959 as the Organic Chemistry included with syllabus.
22.	University of Calicut, Calicut	Pre-degree (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)
23.	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	Pre-degree (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)
24.	Gauhati University, Guwahati	Pre-degree (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)
25.	Gandhiji University, Kottayam (now Mahatma Gandhi University)	Pre-degree (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)
26.	Kerala University, Trivandrum	Pre-degree (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)/F.Sc. (Medical Group)
27.	L.N. Mithila University, Darbhanga	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
28.	Madras University, Madras	Intermediate (Science, Medical, group)
29.	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
30.	Magadh University, Bodhgaya (Bihar)	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
31.	Manipur University, Canchipur (Imphal)	Pre-University (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)
32.	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	Pre-University (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)
33.	Nagpur University, Nagpur	F.Sc. (Medical)
34.	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneshwar	Intermediate (Science) 2-Year

1	2	3
35.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce)
36.	Patna University, Patna	Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce)
37.	Poona University, Poona	Pre-degree (2-Year) (Arts, Science and Commerce)
38.	Ranchi University, Ranchi	Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce)
39.	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur	Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce)/1st year Arts
40.	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	Intermediate (Arts, Science) up to 1958
41.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	Pre-degree (2-Year)(Arts/Science/Commerce)
42.	Utkal University, Bhubaneshwer	Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce)
43.	Board of Pre-University Education, Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore,	Pre-University (2-Year) (Arts, Science, Commerce)
44.	Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P. Allahabad	(i) Intermediate (Agri.), provided the candidate has passed the subject of English Intermediate/+2 Level (ii) Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce) (iii) Intermediate (Vocational) with five (5) Subjects including the subject of English for admission to B.A./B.Com. Part-I courses only.
45.	Board of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad	Intermediate Public Examination/ Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce)
46.	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal	Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce)

1	2	3
47.	J. & K. State Board of School Education, Srinagar/Jammu	Higher Secondary (Part-II)
48.	National Defence Academy, Khadakwasla	2nd year Course
49.	Woodstock School, Mussoorie (U.P.)	12-Year High School Diploma
50.	Kodaikanal School, Kodaikanal (Tamil Nadu)	12-Year High School Diploma
51.	American Embassy School, New Delhi	High School Graduation Diploma
52.	State Council for Vocational Education, Haryana, Chandigarh.	+2 Examination under 10+2 pattern of education in various vocational streams, for purposes of admission to B.A./B.Com. Part-I classes/LL.B. (Prof.) 5-Years course also.
53.	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Orissa, Bhubaneswar	Higher Secondary Examination (+2 in Arts, Science and Commerce group)
54.	Tripura Board of Secondary Education, Agartala	Higher Sec. (+2 stage examination in Arts, Science and Commerce groups).
55.	Punjab School Education Board, Mohali	(i) Senior Sec. Certificate examination (Part-2) in Arts, Science and Commerce groups (ii) Senior Secondary Certificate (XII Class) (Vocational streams) with five (5) Subjects including the Subject of English for admission to B.A./B.Com. Part-I courses only.
56.	Madhya Pradesh Board of Secondary Education/Madhyamik Shiksha Mandal Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal	Higher Sec. School Certificate Examination (+2) in Arts, Science and Commerce groups.

1	2	3
57.	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Senior School Certificate Examination (10+2) in Arts, Science & Commerce groups.
58.	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali (Rajasthan)	Senior Sec. School Certificate (+2) Examination in Arts, Science, Commerce/Home Science groups
59.	Himachal Pradesh Board of School Education, Dharamshala (Kangra)	(i) +2 Senior Secondary Certificate Examination in Arts, Science and Commerce groups. (ii) Senior Secondary Certificate (Vocational Stream) with five (5) subjects including English.
60.	Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun	Senior School Certificate Class-XII (+2) in Arts, Science and Commerce groups.
61.	Madhyamik Shiksha Board Rajasthan, Ajmer	(i) Senior Higher Secondary Examination in Arts, Science and Commerce groups (ii) Senior Secondary Examination
62.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	Pre-Degree (Science), Provided the Candidate has passed this course in 1989 and later
63.	National Open School, Delhi	Senior Sec. School Examination with the following conditions :- (a) The candidates should pass in two languages and three elective subjects (total five subjects); (b) The candidates are required to pass Senior Sec. School Examination in one (or) two attempts through compartment/Supplementary examinations;

(c) The candidates are required to obtain 33% in some subjects and 40% in subjects like typewriting etc. in the examination;

(d) The candidates who are declared pass in the above examination after passing four (4) subjects OR five (5) subjects without English be given provisional admission to B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com./B.Sc. (Home Science)/B.Sc. (Physical Education, Health Education and Sports)(Part-1) courses subject to their passing English and the 5th deficient subject of +2 examination as per provisions of the ordinance concerned.

Resolved that recognition already granted for +2 level Exams. conducted by various Board/Universities be continued without any change except in the case of N.O.S. Delhi, the candidate should pass in five subjects in all including the subject of English) However, other conditions of recognition of Examination in case of N.O.S. will remain the same.

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 64. | Central Board of Secondary Education, Delhi | Senior School Certificate (Open School) Examination (with the same condition as at Sr. No. 63 above) |
| 65. | Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar | Vidya Vinod (Part-I & II) as equivalent to +2 stage of examination in Arts & Humanities groups only. |
| 66. | Council of Higher Secondary Education, Imphal | Higher Secondary Examination |

1	2	3
67.	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer	Senior Secondary (Vocational) with five (5) subjects including the subject of English for admission to B.A./B.Com. Part-I courses only
68.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	Prak-Shastri with five (5) Subjects including the subject of English
69.	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi	Uttar-Madhyama Examination, provided the candidate has passed five (5) subjects including the subject of English at the said Examination.
70.	Tamil Nadu Board of Higher Education, Department of Govt. Examinations, Madras	Higher Secondary Examination with five (5) subjects including the subject of English.
71.	Meghalaya Board of School Education, West Garo Hills, Tura, Meghalaya – 794 101	Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination with five (5) subjects including the subject of English.
72.	Nagaland University, Kohima	Pre-University Examination (12 years) with five subjects including the subject of English.
73.	Nagaland Board of School Education, Kohima - 797 001	Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate (12 years) programme with five subjects including the subject of English.
74.	Various State Board of Technical Education in India recognised by Director Technical Education, Haryana, Chandigarh.	(i) 3-year Diploma for admission to three year Bachelor degree courses, provided the candidate shall pass the subject of Hindi(Core) of +2 level if not already passed at supplementary Exams. only of the same year of Admission (ii) For admission to B.Tech. 1st year.

1	2	3
75.	2-year diploma after 10+2 of various State Board of Technical Education in India recognised by Director of Technical Education, Haryana, Chandigarh.	For admission to B.Tech./B.E. and B.Tech. course under lateral entry scheme of this University.
76.	Mizoram Board of School Education, Aizwal	Higher Secondary School leaving certificate exams, with Five (5) subjects including the subject of English.
77.	Higher Secondary Education Board, Nepal	Higher Secondary Exams.
78.	Board of Higher Secondary Exam. Govt. of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.	Higher Secondary Exam. (Class XII) including the subject of English.
79.	Uttaranchal B.Ed. of High School & Intermediate Ed. Ram Nagar, Nainital	12-year Intermediate Exam. with (5) Subjects including English.
80.	Jharkhand Intermediate Education Council, Ranchi/ Jharkhand Academic Council, Ranchi.	12-year Intermediate Exam. with (5) Subjects including English.
81.	Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education, Raipur.	12-year Higher Secondary School Certificate Exam. with (5) Subjects including English.
82.	Rastriya Skt. Sansthan, New Delhi	Prak Shasti with (5) subjects including English.
83.	Bihar School Exam. Board, Patna.	Intermediate with (5) Five Subjects including English.
84.	Board of Vocational Higher Secondary Exam. Kerala, Govt. of Kerala	12-Year Vocational Higher Secondary Certificate.

EXAMINATION UNDER 10+2 SCHEME (FOREIGN)

EXAMINATIONS OF FOREIGN INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED BY KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY
AS EQUIVALENT TO +2 STAGE OF EXAMINATION OF 10+2 PATTERN
OF EDUCATION FOR PURPOSES OF FURTHER STUDIES.

Sr. No.	Name of the University/ Board/Bodies/Institutions etc.	Name of the Examination
1	2	3
1.	Ministry of Education, Libyan, Arab Republic	General Secondary Education Certificate
2.	Ministry of Education, United Arab Emirate	General Secondary Education Certificate (12 year course)
3.	Department of Secondary Education, Royal Afghan Ministry of Education, and Democratic Republic of Afghanistan, Ministry of Education, Department of Secondary Education, Afghanistan	Baccalaureate Certificate Examination (Grade XII)
4.	University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate in Collaboration with East African Examinations Council	East African Advanced Certificate of Education, if passed with any of the following combinations:- (i) Four principal subjects (ii) Three principal subjects and one subsidiary subject, and (iii) Two principal subjects and two subsidiary subjects
5.	Board of Secondary School Studies, Queensland, Australia	Senior Certificate
6.	Board of Senior Schools Studies, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia	Higher School Certificate Examination
7.	Victorian University and Schools Examinations Board, Australia	Higher School Certificate Examination
8.	University College of Addis Ababa	Inter

1	2	3
9.	International School of Brussels, Belgium	12 Year High School (Academic) Graduate Diploma
10.	Britain	G.C.E. Examination with passes in (a) 5 subjects at least at ordinary level and 2 subjects at advanced level (OR) (b) 4 subjects at Ordinary Level and 3 subjects at Advanced Level
11.	Assumption Commercial College, Bangkok	Completion of 3 year course
12.	Adventist English School, Bangkok (Thailand)	12 year High School Diploma
13.	Examination Board of Burma, Higher Education Department, Ministry of Education, Board of Colleges, Burma	2-year Pre-degree/Diploma course with English as one of the subjects of Regional College of Burma
14.	Ministry of Education, Thailand	Higher Certificate of Education
15.	International School, Thailand, Bangkok	12 year High School Graduation Diploma
16.	Burma	Inter (Science)
17.	National Board of Secondary Education, Royal Govt. of Bhutan	Bhutanese School Certificate Examination
18.	Arts & Science University, Mandalay, Burma	2nd Year examination of the B.A. Course
19.	Britain	G.C.E. (Advanced Level) examination
20.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education in Bangladesh	Higher Secondary Certificate examination

1	2	3
21.	Cambridge Syndicate	Higher School Certificate
22.	Cairo American College, Cairo, Egypt	High School Graduation Diploma
23.	General College (GEGEP) of the Department of Education of the Province of Cubic, Canada	Diploma of Collegial studies-general Education programme (Diploma 'D' Etudes Collegian-DEC)
24.	Cambridge and Oxford Higher Certificate examinations held in Africa	Higher Certificate examination held in Africa
25.	Cambridge Syndicate	East African Advanced Certificate of Education Examination
26.	American College of Switzerland, Leysin Switzerland	12-year High School Diploma
27.	Saskatchewan School Programme of the Saskatchewan, Department of Education, Canada	Grade 12 Graduation Diploma
28.	Secondary Schools in the Province of Ontario (Canada)	(i) Secondary School Hons., Graduation Diploma; and (ii) Secondary School Graduation Diploma (12 year course)
29.	Ministry of Education, Govt. of British Columbia	Senior Secondary School Graduation Certificate (12 year) Programme
30.	Department of Examinations, Ceylon	(i) G.C.E. (Advanced Level) in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology with English (Ordinary Level) (ii) G.C.E. (Advanced Level) in Physics, Chemistry and Maths., with English (Ordinary Level) (iii) G.C.E. (Advanced Level) in English and any other two Subjects

1	2	3
31.	Cambridge University	(i) G.C.E. (Advanced Level) with Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Maths., plus Text in English of Jt. Matriculation Board or attainment of G.C.E. (Ordinary Level) in English (ii) G.C.E. (Advanced Level) in three Subjects
32.	Dacca University (East Bengal)	Inter (Arts)
33.	University of Cambridge, Local examinations Syndicate International examination	Higher School Certificate, provided the candidate has passed 5/4 passes at the School Certificate and 2/3 Principal passes at the level of Higher School Certificate (minimum seven passes)
34.	Haile Sallassie-I University, Ethiopia	Extension Diploma in Economics
35.	Ministry of Education & Fine Arts, Ethiopia	Ethiopian School Leaving Certificate (12 year course)
36.	Ministry of Education, Arab Republic of Egypt	Secondary General Education Certificate (12 year course)
37.	International School of Geneva	12 years Senior Class Diploma (High School)
38.	Ministry of Education, Suva (Fiji)	Fiji Seventh Form Certificate
39.	France	New French Baccalaureate Examination
40.	German	Abitur
41.	West Germany	Abitur (Zeugeneder Feife) from Stedtsche clera schumana schule Dusseldorf
42.	Department of Education, Gaza	General Secondary Education Certificate Examination
43.	Indonesia	S.M.A.

1	2	3
44.	Ireland National University	First University examination in Arts, Science and Commerce
45.	Ministry of Education, Iran	(i) 4th year Diploma Secondary Schools (12 year course offered under the new pattern of school education); and (ii) High School (Fourth Grade) Examination
46.	Ministry of Education, Republic of Iraq	Baccalaureate Examination for Secondary School (12 year course)
47.	Provincial Education Authority in Benevento (Italy)	Diploma di Maturita Techica Femminile (Diploma of Feminine Technical School Leaving Certificate)
48.	International School (International Schule) Humburg	12 years High School Graduation Diploma
49.	Department of Education, Ireland	Leaving Certificate examination with higher honours level passes
50.	Iran	B.A. (decorational Arts) degree
51.	Ministry of Education, Republic of Iran	Baccalaureate Examination for Sec. Schools (12 years course)
52.	University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate	G.C.E. 'A' Level with at least 2 G.C.E. Advanced Level passes
53.	Board of Secondary Education, Indian School, Indonesia (course offered at the Gandhi Memorial School, Jakarta)	12 years Higher Secondary Examination
54.	Kuwait, Lebanon and U.A.R.	The General Secondary Education/Sec. School Certificate Examination

1	2	3												
55.	Kenya National Examinations Council, Kenya	<p>(i) Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education (KACE), provided the candidate has passed at least two Principal subjects and English either at KCE or KACE Level</p> <p>(ii) Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE) with 5 (five) passes in A, B, C grades (A, B, C). English is obligatory to all KCSE students</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Grade</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Scaled Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>57</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>52</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>45</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Grade	Scaled Marks	A	70	B	65	C	57	D	52	E	45
Grade	Scaled Marks													
A	70													
B	65													
C	57													
D	52													
E	45													
56.	Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu (Nepal)	<p>(i) Intermediate (Arts, Science, Commerce, Medical)</p> <p>(ii) I.Com. (New Courses) Examination</p> <p>(iii) Certificate level course (Proficiency level certificate)</p> <p>(iv) Certificate (courses offered at the Institute of Humanities & Social Sciences, Science and Business Administration, Commerce & Public Administration), and Certificates in Agriculture.</p> <p>(v) Inter Science (Agri.)</p>												
57.	Ministry of Education, Jordan	<p>(i) General Sec. Education Certificate (Tawjihi) (12-year course)</p> <p>(ii) General Vocational Sec. Education Certificate (12-year course)</p>												
58.	Ministry of Education, Kuwait	General Secondary Education Certificate (12-year course)												
59.	Ministry of National Defence, Director of Training, Kabul	Military High School Examination (12-year course)												
60.	London	Inter (Arts)												

1	2	3
61.	London School of Economics and Political Science, Department of Social Sciences and Administration	Certificate in Social Science and Administration
62.	University of London	G.C.E. (Advanced Level) in Physics, Chemistry & Biology/Mathematics attainment of GCE (ordinary Level) in English
63.	Mandalay University, Mandalay (Burma)	Intermediate/Pre-Medical/Intermediate Science/2nd Year B.Sc. Examination
64.	Ministry of Education, Malaysia	Sijil Tinggi Perskolahan Examination
65.	New Zealand	New Zealand University Entrance Examination with Arts subjects/ New Zealand University Entrance Examination
66.	West African Examinations Council, Nigeria	2.G.C.E., 'A' level passes followed by 5 'O' Level passes
67.	Dept. of Education, New Zealand	(i) Higher School Certificate in English, Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics (ii) Higher School Certificate in English, Physics, Chemistry & Biology
68.	West African Examinations Council, Nigeria	G.C.E., 'A' level and Higher School Certificate Examination
69.	Interim Joint Matriculation Board, Institute of Education, Ahmadu Bello University, Zaire (Nigeria)	Interim Joint Matriculation Board, (INJB) examination 'A' level (13-year course)
70.	American School of Kinshasa, Republic of Zaire (Nigeria)	12-year High School Diploma
71.	Sindh University, Hyderabad (Pakistan)	Intermediate (Arts & Science)

1	2	3
72.	Peshawar University	F.Sc. Medical Group
73.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Hyderabad (Sindh) Pakistan	Higher Sec. Certificate Examination (Part-II) (12-year course)
74.	Federal Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Islamabad (Pakistan)	Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination
75.	International School of Islamabad, Pakistan	12-year High School Diploma
76.	Dacca University, Pakistan (Now Bangladesh)	I.Com.
77.	Balboa High School, (Department of Defence, USA) (Dependents School) Panama	12-year Graduation Diploma
78.	American School of Lima (Franklin Delance Rossevelt), Peru	High School Graduation Diploma
79.	International School, Manila, Philippines	12-year Graduate High School Diploma
80.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Peshawar (Pakistan)	F.Sc. (Medical Certificate)
81.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Hyderabad (Pakistan)	Pre-Medical Certificate
82.	Pakistan	Intermediate examination from the Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Multan
83.	Paris University	Baccalaureate Degree
84.	Royal Afghan Ministry of Education, Department of Vocational Education	Secondary Technical Diploma
85.	Rangoon University	Intermediate/Pre-Medical

1	2	3
86.	Ministry of Education & Youth Welfare, Govt. of the State of Qatar	General Secondary Education Stage Certificate Examination
87.	Ministry of Education, Syrian Arab Republic	General Certificate of Secondary Education
88.	Democratic Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Education, Sudan Examination Committee	Secondary School Certificate, provided the candidate has passed four compulsory subjects plus one optional subject OR three compulsory subjects +2 optional subjects
89.	Sudan Examinations Committee, Ministry of Education and Guidance, Sudan	(i) 12-Year Secondary School Certificate (ii) Commercial Technical Secondary School Certificate Examination
90.	Sudan Examinations Committee, Sudan	Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (12 Year course)
91.	International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva (Switzerland)	(i) International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination (ii) International Baccalaureate
92.	Ostermalms and Norra Real Gymnasiums, Stockholm	School Leaving Certificate Course in Natural Sciences (12-year course)
93.	University of Cambridge Local Examinations syndicate in collaboration with the University of Malaysia and the University of Singapore	Higher School Certificate Examination (13-year course)
94.	University of Khartoum, Sudan	Intermediate Science Examination
95.	University of South Pacific	Certificate of Attainment (Preliminary-II)

1	2	3
96.	Department of Examinations of the Govt. of Sri Lanka	G.C.E. Examination with passes in (a) Five subjects of the Ordinary Level and two subjects at the Advanced Level or (b) four subjects at the Ordinary Level and three subjects at the Advanced Level.
97.	Ministry of Education, Thailand	<p>(i) Mathayom VIII Final Exam, of Upper Secondary Education Course, Final Exam. of the Secondary Education Course Mathayom Suksa-5, Pre-University Final Examination (12-year course)</p> <p>(ii) Final Examination of Upper Sec. Education course, Mathayom, Suksa-5, provided the candidate who has passed this examination conducted by an authorised school submit a certificate from the Ministry of Education, Thailand about the completion of the Final examination</p>
98.	St. Mary's International School, Tokyo	12-year Diploma
99.	International School of Sacred Heart, Tokyo, Japan	<p>(i) 12-year High School Graduation Diploma (Certificate of Graduation)</p> <p>(ii) 12th Grade examination</p>
100.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Liberal Arts of Thammasat University, Thailand	1st year examination
101.	Accredited Institutions in U.S.A.	12-year High School Graduation Diploma
102.	Secondary School of U.S.A.	12-year Diploma
103.	Uganda National Examinations Board, Uganda	(i) East African Advanced Certificate of Education

1	2	3
		(ii) Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education Examination (UACE), provided the candidate has passed at least 2 Principals passes at UACE and 5 passes at Uganda Certificate of Education (UCE) to have passes to comparable examination.
104.	Victorian Universities and Schools Examinations Board, Australia	Higher School Certificate Examination
105.	Ministry of Education Socialist Republic of Vietnam, Hanoi, Vietnam	High School Final Examination (12-year course)
106.	Colegio Internacional de Caracas (Venezuela)	High School Diploma
107.	Ministry of Education, Yemen Arab Republic	Secondary School Diploma
108.	Ministry of Education, People's Democratic, Republic of Yemen	General Sec. Certificate Examination
109.	Africa	Cambridge and Oxford Higher Certificate Examination held in Africa
110.	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok (Thailand)	(i) Pre-Medical (ii) First Year Examination
111.	Ministry of Education, Afghanistan	Baccalaureate Certificate
112.	ACT School Authority Canberra (Australia)	Australian Capital Territory year-12 Certificate
113.	Public Examinations Board of South Australia, Adelaide (Australia)	12-year South Australian Matriculation examination
114.	Victorian Institute of Secondary Education, Melbourne, Australia	12-year Higher School Certificate

1	2	3
115	Province of New Brunswick, Department of Education, New Brunswick, Canada	12-year Senior High School College Preparatory Programme
116.	University of South Pacific, Fiji	Foundation Programme
117.	American Community School Beirut (Lebanon)	12-year Diploma
118.	International School of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	12-year High School Graduation Diploma
119.	Institute of Education, Ahmadu Bollo University, Zaria (Nigeria)	Interim Joint Matriculation Board Examination
120.	Karachi American School, Karachi (Pakistan)	12-year High School Graduation Diploma
121.	Ministry of Education, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia	12-years General Secondary Education Certificate with English as one of the subjects
122.	Sudan Examinations Committee, Ministry of Education, Sudan	12-years Secondary School Certificate
123.	Ministry of National Education, United Republic of Tanzania	National Form VI Examination
124.	Ruam Rudee International School, Bangkok (Thailand)	Grade 12 Examination
125.	CXC (Caribbean Examination Council), West Indies (Caribbean Islands)	Certificate in General Proficiency Grade I OR II in Five Subjects including English and 2 GCE 'A' Level passes from the recognised British Examining Bodies
126.	Scottish Examination Board, Edinburgh (England)	Scottish Certificate of Education (Ordinary Grade and Higher Grade) with passes in 5/4 subjects at the Ordinary Grade and 2/3 subjects at the Higher Grade (7 passes)
127.	Bonn American High School, Bonn	12-year Graduation Diploma
128.	American Overseas School, Rome	12-year High School Diploma

1	2	3
129.	Rabat American School, Morocco	High School Graduation Diploma
130.	Department of Education, Nova Scotia (Canada)	High School Graduation Diploma
131.	Hillcrest High School, JOS, Nigeria	12-years High School Graduation Diploma
132.	Jakarta International School, Jakarta (Indonesia)	Secondary School Diploma (College Preparatory Programme)
133.	Hong Kong Examinations Authority (On the same parity as accorded to GCE 'O' Level/'A' Level Examinations of British Examining Authorities)	Hong Kong Certificate of Education and Higher/Advanced Level Examinations
134.	University of Sokoto, Sokoto (Nigeria)	2-years Pre-degree Programme
135.	University of Nebraska (Division of Continuing Studies), U.S.A.	Independent Study High School Diploma Those passing with Science Stream subjects should provide evidence of having completed minimum 2 Units of credits each in Science subjects/Mathematics at Grade 11 & 12 in accredited institutions
136.	Department of Primary and Secondary Education Republic of Zaire	Diploma D' Etat, D' Etudes Secondaries DU Cycle Long
137.	Ankara American High School, Ankara	12-year Graduation Diploma
138.	Singapore (on the Same parity as accorded to GCE Examination of British Examining Authorities)	Cambridge General Certificate of Education 'O' and 'A' Level examinations
139.	Matura Commission, Switzerland	Matura Certificate
140.	West Germany (FRG)	'Abitur' examination

1	2	3
141.	Ceylon (Sri Lanka)	G.C.E. (Advanced Level) Examination of Ceylon
142.	Ministry of Education State of Bahrain	Secondary School General Certificate
143.	Frankfurt International School, Oberursel, Frankfurt, West Germany	High School Diploma
144.	Seisen International School, Tokyo	High School Diploma
145.	Province of Alberta, Canada	12-years General High School/Advanced High School Diploma
146.	Gaza Strip	General Secondary Education Certificate
147.	International School Bethioua, Algeria	High School Graduation Diploma
148.	Egyptian Educational Mission in Sudan	General Secondary Education Certificate
149.	Seoul Foreign School, Seoul	12-Years College Preparatory Diploma
150.	National University of Malaysia	Matriculation Science Course
151.	Addis Ababa University, Addis-Ababa, Ethiopia	Ethiopian School Leaving Certificate
152.	American School of Hague	High School Diploma
153.	International School of Brussels, Belgium	Grade 12 Examinations
154.	Ministry of Education, Fiji	12-Years Certificate of Attainment/Fiji School Leaving Certificate
155.	International High School Rangoon (Burma)	12-Years High School Graduation Diploma
156.	Pusan American School, Pusan (South Korea)	12-Years High School Honours Diploma

1	2	3
157.	Ministry of National Education, Lebanon	Baccalaureate Diploma (Final Part-II)
158.	Copenhagen International School, Denmark	12-Years High School Diploma
159.	American Community School, Athens (Greece)	12-Years High School Diploma
160.	Ministry of Education, Ontario (Canada)	Ontario Secondary School Diploma with 6 Ontario Academic Courses
161.	Marist Brother's International School, Kobe (Japan)	12-Years Senior High School Diploma
162.	American Community School (Association of Escuelas Lincoln), Buenos Aires, (Argentina)	12-Years High School Diploma
163.	American School of Brasilia (Brazil) (Escola American de Brasilia)	High School Diploma
164.	Block Forest Academy, West Germany	High School General Diploma (academic transcript issued by Saskatchewan Deptt. of Education, Canada)
165.	Ministry of Education, Indonesia	SMA/SLTA/Senior High School/Sec. School Advanced Stage Examination
166.	Marymount International School, Rome (Italy)	High School Graduation Diploma
167.	Ministry of Education, Malaysia	Sijil Tinggi Perseko Iahan Malaysia (STPM) with pass in English Language paper of University of Cambridge Local Examination Syndicade/ Malaysian Examinations Council
168.	Singapore American School	Diploma (High School)
169.	International School of Berne, Switzerland	Academic Diploma (High School)
170.	Ministry of Education, Oman	12-Years General Secondary School Certificate

1	2	3
171.	American Community School, Amman (Jordan)	High School Diploma
172.	University of Cambridge local Examination Syndicate in Collaboration with Zimbabwe School Exams. Council/Ministry of Edu. & Culture, Zimbabwe	General Certificate of Education Advanced level Grade A-E on pass grades
173.	Westwood Collegiate Manitoba, Canada	Advanced Academic Diploma
174.	Ocean view High School California (USA)	High School Diploma (12-years)
175.	West African Exams. Council, Nigeria	Senior School Certificate exams, with Five (5) subjects including English
176.	Nicholas High School Chicago, Illinois (USA).	12-Year High School Diploma.
177.	American International School of Johannesburg, Johannesburg (S.A.)	12-Year High School Diploma.
178.	International School of Abidjan, Abidjan Cote d' Ivoire (Ivory Coast) (USA).	12-Year High School Diploma.
179.	Edexcel International U.K.	Gen. Certificate of Ed. 'O' & 'A' level exams.
180.	Victorian Curriculum & Assessment Authority, Victoria, Australia.	Victorian Certificate of Education.
181.	Board of Studies, New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.	Higher School Certificate.

**FOREIGN EXAMINATIONS (OTHER THAN +2 STAGE OF EXAMINATIONS) RECOGNISED
BY KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY**

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
A			
1.	University of Botswana and Swaziland (Africa)	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
2.	South Africa	1. National Senior Certificate, Dept. of Education (Arts & Science) 2. Natal Senior Certificate of Natal Education Department	1. Higher Secondary 2. Matriculation
3.	Transvaal Education Department, Transvaal (South Africa)	Transvaal Secondary School Certificate Examination	Since the holders of it are not eligible to join a course at a University in that country, it cannot be treated as equivalent to the Higher Secondary/Pre-University Examination Conducted in India. In the case of students of Indian Origin holding such qualification, each case be judged on merits.
4.	East African Examinations Council and Cambridge Syndicate	East African Certificate of Education	Higher Secondary/Pre-University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
5.	East African Examinations Council & the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate	East African Certificate of Education	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
6.	West African Examinations Council	Joint Examination for the School Certificate and the GCE conducted in Nigeria and Sierra Leone	Pre-University
7.	East African Examinations Council	East African Certificate of Education Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
8.	Afghanistan	12 th Class (Veterinary School) Examination	Higher Secondary
256	9. Ministry of National Defence, Directorate of Training, Kabul, Afghanistan	Military High School Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
10.	University of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia	Leaving Examination	Pre-University
11.	University of Queensland, Australia	Bachelor of Science (10+2+3 Scheme) and Master of Political Economy Degrees	Corresponding Degrees
12.	New South Wales, Department of Education Australia	School Certificate Examination	Matriculation

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
13.	University of Sydney, New South Wales, Australia	Matriculation	Matriculation
14.	University of New South Wales, Australia	M.E. (Mech.)	M.Sc. (Engg.) (Mech.) for admission to the Ph.D. Course in Mech. Engg.
15.	Victorian Universities and Schools Examinations Board, Australia	School Leaving Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
16.	New York State Education Department, Albany, West African	Diploma in Secondary Schools	Higher Secondary
17.	Albany West African (U.S.A.) Examinations Council	West African School Certificate/G.C.E. (Ordinary Level) with at least five subjects of which English is one	Pre-University
18.	Saudi Arabia	General Secondary Education Examination (Science Branch) One-Year Course	Pre-University (Science)
19.	Ministry of Education, Saudi Arabia	General Secondary Education Certificate (Literary Section) (3-year System)	Pre-University (Arts)
20.	Middle East Technical University, Ankara	B.Sc. Examination in Economics and Statistics Degree	B.A. Degree

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
21.	Social Services Academy, Ankara	First Year Examination	Pre-University
22.	Ministry of Education, Addis Ababa	Tech. School Examination	Higher Secondary
23.	Royal Ministry of Education, Department of Teachers Education, Kabul, Afghanistan	Grade 12 Examination	Pre-University
24.	University of Arkansas	B.A.	B.A.
25.	Department of Indian Affairs, Division of Education, South Africa	Sr. Certificate Examination	Matriculation
26.	College of Agriculture, Addis Ababa	Ethiopian School Leaving Certificate (Also credit to the courses already undergone by the candidate for a year, in the College of Agriculture Addis Ababa)	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
27.	University of Assiut, Assiut, U.A.R. (Egypt)	(i) Bachelor of Science in Zoology (ii) M.Sc. (Zoology)	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. M.Sc. (Zoology)
28.	Edith Cowan University, P.O. Box 217, Doubleview, Western Australia 6018	1. B.A. (3-years) after 12-years Schooling 2. M.A. (2-years) (English Studies, Linguistics)	B.A. (General) M.A. (English, Linguistics)

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		3. M.B.A. (2-years)	M.B.A.
		4. Ph.D. (3-years)	Ph.D.
		5. M.Ed. (2-years) (Full time)	M.Ed.
29.	Ministry of Education, South Africa	Matriculation Exemption Certificate	11(Eleven) Years Secondary Stage Qualification

B

259

1.	Education Department, Govt. of Bahrain	Secondary School General Certificate	Higher Secondary
2.	Bangkok Commercial School, Bangkok	Final Examination of 3-year Course Commerce (Grade-13)	Higher Secondary
3.	Ministry of Education, Bangkok	1. Preparatory College Course in Science	Matriculation
		2. (i) 1st Year (Grade 12) Preparatory Course in Science	Matriculation
		(ii) Final (Grade 12) Preparatory College Course in Science	Higher Secondary
		(iii) Final (Grade 12) Preparatory College Course in Arts	Higher Secondary/Pre-University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		(iv) Final Year of the Vocational Secondary Course	Matriculation
		(v) Diploma in General Nursing	Pre-University
4.	Bharat Vidyalaya, Bangkok	6th Standard Examination	Matriculation
5.	Thailand University, Bangkok	Pre-University	Pre-University
6.	Ministry of Education, Bangkok	Standard 3, Secondary School Examination	Matriculation
7.	Boroit Pimuk High Vocational School, Bangkok	Certificate in Vocational Study	Higher Secondary
8.	Ministry of Education, Siam, Bangkok	6th Standard Examination of Mathayom VI (10th Year of School Examination)	Matriculation
9.	Mehidol University, Bangkok	Certificate of Pre-Medical Technology Pre-Sanitation & Nursing of the Faculty of Medical Science	Pre-Medical Examination, Provided: (a) The student has obtained at least 50% marks in the aggregate of Physics, Chemistry and Biology; (b) be qualified in Pre-Medical English of Kurukshetra University before seeking admission to M.B.B.S. course

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
10.	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok (Thailand)	(i) LL.B. Degree (ii) B.E. (4-Year Course) (iii) B.A. (10+2+3 Scheme) (iv) B.Ed.	(i) LL.B. Degree for admission to course other than LL.M. (ii) B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. in the Corresponding Branch/ Specialization (iii) B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme) (iv) B.Ed.
11.	Mahachulalongkornraja Vidyalaya (Mahachula Buddhist University), Bangkok, Thailand	(i) B.A. in Education, provided a candidate has passed this examination with English obtaining at least Grade C, 2. Quality Point (60-74%) (ii) B.A. Degree in Humanities & Social Welfare (10+2+3 Scheme)	For Purposes of admission to M.A. (Education) (4-Semester Course) B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
12.	Thammasat University Bangkok, Thailand	Master of Social Work	Master of Social Work
13.	Thailand	(a) Mathayom VI Examination (b) Mathayom VII & VIII Examinations	Matriculation Pre-University/Higher Secondary
14.	Sri Nakharinwirot University, Bangkok, Thailand	Master's Degree in Arts	Master's degree

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
15.	Dept. of Vocational Education, Ministry of Education, Bangkok	3-Year Upper Secondary Education Certificate	Higher Secondary
16.	Burma	1. Anglo-Vernacular High School 2. High School Final Examination	1. Matriculation (Provided Mathematics is included) 2. Matriculation
17.	Boston University	M.A. in Education	M.Ed. Degree of this University, provided the candidate taking up this course had already taken up B.Ed. & or some other equivalent training course.
262	18. Assumption Business, Administration College (ABAC), Bangkok, Thailand	B.B.A. Examination (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
19.	Bhutan	Matriculation	Matriculation
20.	National Board of Secondary Education, Royal Government of Bhutan	Bhutanese Certificate of Secondary Education	Matriculation
21.	Burma	Basic Education High School Examination	Matriculation, provided Mathematics is included as one of the subjects
22.	American Community School, Beirut	12-Year Diploma	Pre-University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
23.	Ministry of Education, Bulgaria	Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	Pre-University
24.	University of Brussels (Belgium)	Doctor of Science	Ph.D. Degree
25.	Annuay Silpa School, Bangkok	First Year Pre-University Examination	Pre-University
26.	Britain (a) Middlesex Regional Examinations Board, Middlesex (U.K.), and (b) Southern Regional Examinations Board, Southampton (U.K.)	Certificate of Secondary Examination with Grade 1 in 5 subjects	Matriculation
27.	University of Rajashahi, Rajashahi (Bangladesh)	(i) M.Sc.(Physics) (ii) B.A. (Hons.) in Statistics (iii) M.A. (Statistics)	M.Sc. (Physics) B.A. (General) M.Sc. (Statistics)
28.	Arts and Science University, Mandalay (Burma)	Bachelor of Science (4-year)	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.
29.	University of Birmingham, Birmingham (U.K)	M.Sc. (Physics)	M.Sc. (Physics)

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
30.	Examinations of the following British Universities recognised equivalent as noted below at (i) to (iv) :-		
	(a) The Associate Examining Board	}	(Certificates gained in and after June, 1959)
	(b) The Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate		
	(c) University of Cambridge, Local Examinations Syndicate, International Examination (School Certificate and the G.C.E. 'O' level under the Joint Examination for the School Certificate and the G.C.E.)		
	(d) University of Durham	}	(Certificates gained in and after 1964)
	(e) Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland		
	(f) University of London		
	(g) Joint Matriculation Board, Manchester		
	(h) The Oxford Local Examinations, Delegacy.		
	(i) The Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examinations Board		
	(j) The Southern Universities Joint Board for School Examinations		
	(k) The Welsh Joint Education Committee		

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------	--	--

(i) G.C.E. Ordinary Level in at least four subjects, one of which must be English	}	Matriculation
(ii) G.C.E. in five subjects (including English) (Ordinary Level)		Higher Secondary
(iii) G.C.E. in five subjects (including English and three Science Subjects) (Ordinary Level)		
(iv) Cambridge University Overseas School Certificate passing four subjects of which English shall be one		

265

31. General Certificate of Education and School Certificate conducted by the West African Examinations Council be recognised as equivalent to G.C.E. Examination conducted by the various Universities and Boards in England as indicated against each :-

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| (i) G.C.E. Ordinary Level in at least four subjects, one of which must be English | Matriculation |
| (ii) G.C.E. in five subjects (including English) (Ordinary Level) | Higher Secondary |
| (iii) G.C.E. in five subjects (including English and Three Science subjects) (Ordinary Level) | Higher Secondary |

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
32.	Mahamukut Buddhist University, Bangkok, (Thailand)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bachelor of Arts degree in Social Science with English as one of the Subjects 2. Bachelor of Arts degree in Philosophy with English as one of the subjects 3. Bachelor of Arts degree in Humanities (Major English) with English as one of the subjects 4. B.A. degree in Education with English as one of the subject 	B.A. (General)
33.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Rajshahi (Bangladesh)	Secondary School Certificate	Matriculation
34.	University of Birmingham, U.K.	MBA with Specialisation in Public Service International Full Time Programme.	MBA Subject to alliedness with Subject/Dept. concerned.
C			
1.	Cairo University	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.A. 2. B.Com. 3. M.Sc. (Dairying) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.A. 2. B.A. for purposes of admission to M.A. Part-I 3. For purposes of admission to higher studies

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
2.	Cambridge University	B.A. (Hons.) Degree	B.A. (Hons.) Degree
3.	Cambridge Higher School Certificate conducted in collaboration with Universities of Singapore and Malaya	Higher School Certificate	Pre-University
4.	Concordia University, Montreal (Canada)	M.A. Examination in History & Philosophy of Religion	M.A. Philosophy
5.	Champan College Orance, California	12-year Examination	Pre-University
6.	Ante Lope Valley College, Quartz Hill, California	High School Diploma	
7.	College of San Mateo, California	High School Examination	
8.	Woodrow Wilson High School, Columbia	Final (12th Grade) Examination	Higher Secondary
9.	Chicago University	Master of Science	M.Sc. for doing Research for Ph.D.
10.	Queens University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada	M.A.	M.A. for doing Research Work for Ph.D. Degree in Science Faculty.
11.	Ontario Department of Education, Canada	Secondary School Graduation Diploma	Higher Secondary

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
12.	Pali High School, Phnon Penchi (Cambodia)	Diploma	Matriculation
13.	University of Saskat-Chewan	B.A.	B.A.
14.	Department of Examination, Ceylon	1. General Certificate Education Examination 2. G.C.E. (Advanced Level) in four subjects including English	1. 1st Year (Medical group of Intermediate Examination for admission to 2nd Year Intermediate (Medical Group) Class 2. Higher Secondary
268 15.	Ceylon (Sri Lanka)	(i) G.C.E. (Ordinary Level) (ii) G.C.E. (Ordinary Level) Examination with at least 5 subjects (iii) H.S.C. of Ceylon	Higher Secondary, provided the candidate has passed in six subjects including English and Mathematics and either Sinhalese or Tamil Matriculation Pre-University/Higher Secondary
16.	University of Colombo, Colombo (Sri Lanka)	Bachelor of Development Studies (B.Dev.S.) (10+2+3 Scheme)	For purposes of admission to the appropriate Master's Course which is to be determined by the Chairman of the concerned Dept.

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
17.	Cambridge Syndicate	Attainment of credit in five subjects of which English is one at their Malaysia Certificate of Education Examination	Pre-University
18.	St. Albert's College, Oakland, California	M.A. Degree in Philosophy	M.A. Degree in Philosophy
19.	Govt. Public School in Canada	10th Grade Examination	Matriculation
20.	Department of National Education, Cambodia	Matriculation	Matriculation
21.	Cambridge Syndicate in collaboration with East African Examination Council	East African School Certificate with at least five subjects of which English is one	Pre-University
22.	Department of Education, British Columbia, Ontario, Canada	Grade 12 Examination	Pre-University
23.	Higher Professional School of Social Work, Colonge (West Germany)	Diploma in Social Work	Bachelor Degree in Social Work
24.	University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate in collaboration with the East African Examinations Council	East African School Certificate Examination	Pre-University Examination, if the candidate has passed this examination with at least five subjects including English

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
25.	California State University, Hayward-94542	Master of Arts (English)	M. A. English
26.	Canberra College of Advanced Education, Canberra (Australia)	Bachelor of Arts Degree in Accounting and Bachelor of Arts Degree in Computing studies	Bachelor's Degree
D			
270	1. East Pakistan Secondary Education Board, Dacca	1. Matriculation 2. Matriculation (Tech.) 3. School Final (Science Side) 4. High Madarsah	Matriculation
	2. Dacca University (East Bengal)	1. B.A. (Pass)/(Hons.) 2. B.Sc. (Pass)/(Hons.) 3. M.A./M.Sc. 4. B.Com. (Pass)/(Hons.) 5. M.Com. 6. P.E.L. 7. LL.B./LL.M.	
3.	Dublin University	(i) B.A. (ii) Higher Diploma in Education	(i) B.A. (ii) B.Ed.
4.	Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin (Ireland)	Diploma in Child Health Examination	Diploma in Child Health Examination

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
E			
1.	Ethiopia	School Leaving (Grade XII Examination)/ School Leaving Certificate	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
2.	University of Edinburgh	M.A. (Ordinary & Hons.) B.Sc. (Ordinary & Hons.) B.Com. (Ordinary & Hons.) LL.B. (Ordinary & Hons.) B.Sc. (Medical Science) (Ordinary & Hons.) B.Music (Ordinary & Hons.) B.Ed. & B.D. (Ordinary & Hons.) LL.M., Ph.D., D.Music, D.Litt. D.Sc., LL.D., M.Sc., M.Litt., M.Th. & M.Ed.	Corresponding Examinations
3.	Edinburgh University	B.Com. Degree	B.Com. Degree
4.	England	Baccalaureate Examination for Secondary School (Scientific Section)	Higher Secondary
5.	Ministry of Education Republic of Egypt	Arab Secondary Certificate General Education	Pre-University/Higher Secondary

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
6.	Hong Kong Certificate of Education Board (English)	Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English)	Pre-University
7.	Addis Ababa University, Ethiopia	B.A./B.Sc. Degree	Corresponding Degree
F			
1.	French Government	French Govt. School Examination "Brevet Elementaire" and "Brevet de Enseignement Primaire de language Indienne"	For purposes of admission to Intermediate Class, provided the candidate has passed Matriculation English Examination
2.	French University	M.D.	Recognised for purposes of Post-graduate Studies and Research in this University
3.	French Govt. Exam.	(a) Brevet Elementaire (Francais) (b) Brevet's Etudes de Primaire Cycle (c) Brevet's Enseignement Primaire Superieur de Langue Indienne (Tamil) (d) Brevet's Language Indienne (Telugu and Malayalam), Ministry of Education	Matriculation Matriculation Matriculation Matriculation
4.	Fiji Education Dept.	Fiji Junior Certificate	Matriculation
5.	New Zealand Dept. of Education in Fiji	New Zealand School Certificate of Attainment Examination and School Certificate Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
6.	French University	(i) Licenses Science Degree (ii) Licence-Es-Letters Degree with French Language or Literature	(i) M.Sc. Degree (ii) Master Degree (Arts)
7.	Universities in France	3rd cycle 'Doctorate' Degree	Ph.D. Degree
8.	Accredited French Universities (France)	Maitrise and DEA	Master's/M.Phil. Programmes
G			
1.	German University	1. Diploma Examinations in Science & Humanities 2. Dr. Phil.	Master's Degree Ph.D.
2.	Universities/Tech., Universities in West Germany	Diploma ingenieur	M.Sc. Engg. Degree
3.	University of Heidelberg, West Germany	(i) Vordiplom Examination (ii) 'Zwischenprunfung'	(i) B.A. Final Examination for admission to M.A. English Part-1 course. (ii) B.A. (General)
4.	Goethe Institute, Munich, West Germany	Ground Stufe Examination	Certificate Course in German

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
5.	West Germany	11th Class Examination of Sataliches Neusprachliches and Mathematisch-he-Naturwiss enschaftliches Gymnasium at Bad Beuenahr-Ahrweiler	Pre-University
6.	Higher Professional School of Social Work, Colonge (West Germany)	Diploma in Social Work	B. A. in Social Work
7.	West African Examinations Council in Ghana	Joint Examination for School Certificate and G.C.E.	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
8.	University of Tuingen and Bonn (West Germany)	'Nine Terms' Examination	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C.
9.	German Academy of Physical Culture, Leizig, G.D.R.	Doctor of Education (Doctor of Pedagogic)	Ph.D. (Physical Education)
10.	University of Glasgow, U.K. (Britain)	DSC Degree	Higher than Ph.D. Degree
H			
1.	Hong Kong	Matriculation and New Matriculation	
2.	Hong Kong School Certificate Syndicate, Hong Kong.	Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination.	Higher Secondary Part-II

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
3.	University of Zimbabwe, Harare	(i) B.A. (General)/B.A. (Hons.) (10+2+3 Scheme) (ii) B.Sc. (General)/(Hons.) (10+2+3 Scheme)	(i) B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme) (ii) B.Sc. (General)/(Hons.) (10+2+3 Scheme)
I			
1.	Indonesia Government	Secondary Class Exam. of Junior Secondary School No. X. Djakarta	Matriculation for purpose of admission to Pre-University Class
2.	Indonesia University	A.F.S.	B.A. for Purpose of admission to M.A. Course
3.	Malang Godjahma University, Indonesia	B.A. Part-I and Part-II	B.A.
4.	Gandhi Memorial School, Djakarta, Indonesia	Matriculation Certificate	Matriculation
5.	Ireland National University	Matriculation	
6.	Iran	1. General Secondary Certificate Exam. (Twelve-Year Courses) 2. Middle (Secondary School) Final Studies 3. 5 th Class (11 year course)	Pre-University Matriculation

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
7.	Ministry of Education, Iran	(i) 12th Grade (6th Year of Agriculture in the Branch of Cultivation Examination) (ii) 6th Year (12th Grade) of Secondary School Natural Sciences Certificate (iii) 6th Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Natural Sciences (iv) 6th Year (12th Grade) Examination Mathematics (v) 12th Year Secondary Course Examination with Literature (vi) 6th Year Academic Year (12th Grade) Certificate (vii) 12th Year (6th Grade) Mathematics and Natural Science	Pre-University
8.	Hefdahe Day Secondary, School, Iran	11th Grade Examination	Matriculation
9.	Ministry of Training & Culture, Iran	(i) 6th Year (12th Grade) Literature Division Examination of High Schools	Pre-University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		(ii) 6th Year (12th Grade) Natural Sci.Examination of High Schools	Pre-University
10.	University of Mashad, Iran	Licentiate Degree in Geography	M.A. Degree for Purposes of registration for Ph.D. Degree
11.	Teheran University, Iran	(i) Licentiate Degree (ii) Ph.D. Degree	(i) M.A. Degree for Purpose of registration for Ph.D. Degree (ii) Ph.D. Degree
12.	Faculty of Science, in the Branch of Maths. from Teheran University, Iran	Bachelor's Degree	Recognised purpose of admission to M.A. (State./Math.) Courses.
13.	Community School Tehran, Iran	Secondary School Certificate Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
14.	Ministry of Education & Training, Iran	(a) Old 6th Year (12th Grade) Examination (b) New 4th year (12 Grade) Diploma for Secondary Education in the Academic Streams only, i.e. 1. Mathematics and Physics 2. Experimental Sciences 3. Literature & Culture, and 4. Socio-Economic Studies (Social Studies & Econ.)	Pre-University
	Note:-	The 4th Year (12th Grade) Diploma for Secondary Education, in the	

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		branches for the Technical and vocational Secondary Education namely	
		Education for Rural Vocations (Agriculture, Rural Management, Agricultural Machinery, Food Industries and Nutrition)	
		EDUCATION FOR SERVICES (Commercial and Office Work, Mass Media, Arts, Dress Making or Tailoring, Health Services);	
		EDUCATION FOR INDUSTRY (Electricity, Mechanics, Chemical Industry, Wood-work, Dyeing, Weaving and Building Construction) have not been recognised by this University for admission to higher courses	
		(c) Sixth Year Certificate Secondary School	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
15.	Ministry of Education, Republic of Iraq	Baccalaureate Examination for Secondary Schools Scientific Section	Pre-University
16.	University of Basrah, Basrah (Iraq)	B.A./B.Sc. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc.(Gen.) (10+2+3 Scheme)

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
	(Courses offered at the Colleges of Science, Arts, Adm. & Economics and Science)		
17.	Universities of Italy	L'aurea Degree with 'Dottore'	M. A. degree of an Indian University
J			
1.	Ministry of Education, Jordan	1. General Secondary Education Certificate 2. Senior Matriculation Examination (12-Year)	} Higher Secondary
2.	University of Jordan, Jordan	B.A./B.Sc. Degree	B.A./B.Sc. Degree
3.	American School in Tokyo, Japan	Diploma Examination	Higher Secondary
4.	Catholic University, Jefferson City	M.A. Degree in English	M.A. Degree in English
5.	Board of Secondary Education, Indian Schools-Indonesia (Course offered at the Gandhi Memorial School, Jakarta)	Matriculation Advanced Level (Higher Secondary) Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
6.	Janangir University, Dhaka (Bangladesh)	M.Sc. (Economics)	M.A. (Economics)

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
K			
1.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Karachi	Secondary School Certificate Examination	Matriculation
2.	Kabul	12th Class Examination of Habibia and Ghazi College	Matriculation
3.	Kabul University, Afghanistan	1. B.A. in Faculty of Economics and Educational 2. B.Sc. (Engg.) (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) 3. Arch. (Agri) (Engg.) and Gen. Science 4. B.A. in the Faculty of Law, Pol. Sc, Literature and Humanities (Arabic, Dari, French, German, History, Geography, Journalism, Pusto, Fine Arts, Anthropology etc.) 5. M.D. in the Faculty of School of Pharmacology Science, Polytechnic Institute, Construction, Geology, Mining & Petroleum	1. B.A. (Pass) T.D.C/B.Ed. 2. B.Sc. Engg./B.Tech. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) 3. For purposes of admission to higher studies in this University 4. Corresponding degrees, for purposes of admission to higher studies in this University For purposes of admission to Higher studies in this University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		6. B.A. in the Faculty of Theology	For purposes of admission to higher studies in this University
		7. Diploma in Agriculture awarded by the Vocational Agriculture School, Afghanistan, for purposes of admission to 4-Year Courses leading to B.Sc. Degree in Agriculture	
4.	Kenya National Examinations Council, Kenya	Kenya Certificate of Education	Matriculation
5.	University of Nairobi, Kenya	Bachelor of Education (Science)	B.Ed.
6.	Kenyatta University-an accredited University in Kenya	Bachelor of Education (Arts)	B.A. (General)
7.	Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu (Nepal)	1. B.A./B.Sc. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A./B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme) and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-year Integrated Course)
		2. I.Com. (1st Year)	Pre-University (Commerce)
		3. B.Ed.	B.Ed. and B.A., B.Sc. B.Ed. (4-year Integrated Course)
		4. LL.B./B.L.	LL.B.

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
5.		M.A. (Hindi, English, Maths., Geography, History, Sanskrit, Economics and Pol. Science)	M.A. (Hindi, English, Maths., Geography, History, Sanskrit, Economics and Pol. Science)
6.		M.Sc. (Maths., Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology)	M.Sc. (Maths., Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology)
7.		B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
8.		M.Com.	M.Com.
9.		Chikitsa Shastra Visharad	For purposes of admission to Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.) Course
10.		Diplomas in Arts/Science/Commerce Courses (10+2+3 Scheme) (Courses offered at the Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences; Science; and Business Administration, Commerce and Public Administration)	B.A./ B.Sc. (General)/ B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme)
8.	The Kanuh Law Degree recognised as equivalent to the Bachelor of Law Degree of Indian University		
9.	Khartoum (Sudan)	B.Sc. (Eco. & Special Studies)	Bachelor Degree
10.	Ministry of Education, Kuwait	General Secondary Education Certificate	Pre- University/Higher Sec.

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
L			
1.	Board of Secondary Education, Lahore	Secondary School Examination	Matriculation
2.	London	1. London Intermediate Examination Passed Candidates 2. LL.B. 3. T.D. Certificate/Post-Graduate Certificate in Education 4. Academic Diploma in Education 5. General Certificate of Education (Advanced Level) in three subjects 6. B.Sc. Engg. 7. Matric 8. B.Sc. (Eco.)/B.A. (Degree) 9. B.Sc. (Hons.) in Economics	Permitted to appear in the B.Sc. examination LL.B. B.T. M.Ed. 1st year of 3-Year Course for admission to Professional Courses direct, provided the subjects taken by them are such as required for their respective professions B.Sc. Engg. for Post-Graduate studies Pre-University B.A. Degree M.A. in Economics

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
3.	University of London, London	1. Master of Philosophy in the field of Chemistry 2. B.A. (Hons.) Degree in Latin with Greek 3. LL.B. Degree 4. G.C.E. (in five subjects including English in three Science subjects) Ordinary Level	M.Phil. (Chemistry) B.A. Degree for purposes of admission to M. A. Part-I (English) course LL.B. Degree Pre-University/Higher Secondary
4.	British Institute of Management, London	Graduateship	B.Com. Degree for employment purposes
5.	Oxford University	B.Litt. (Oxon.) Degree	M.A. Degree
6.	Leicester University (U.K.)	Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	B.T. & B.Ed.
7.	University of Sheffield	B.A. (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
8.	Mount Mercy College L. Iowa, U.S.A.	B.Ed. Degree	B.Ed. Degree
9.	University of London		

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------	--	--

* G.C.E. (Ordinary level)

Grade	Percentage of marks
A	85
B	62
C	50
D	43
E	38

* G.C.E. (Advanced level)

A	85
B	65
C	57
D	52
E	45

285

* The Above Decisions are effective from the session 1984-85

M

1. University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate in Collaboration with Ministry of Education, Malaysia
Malaysia Certificate of Education Matriculation Examination

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
2.	Gaucher College Towson, Baltimore, Maryland (U.S.A.)	B.A. Degree	B.A. Degree
3.	Saint Joseph College, Emmetsburg, Maryland	B.A. Degree	B.A. Degree
4.	University of Queensland, Malaysia	Senior Public Examination	Pre-University
5.	Mandalay University, Mandalay (Burma)	1. European School Final (Qualifying for entering a College in Burma) 2. B.A. 3. Second Examinations in Engg. 4. Matriculation 5. Inter-Science (Part-I)	Matriculation B.A. for purposes of admission to Law, B.T. and M.A. Examinations First Examination in Engg. Matriculation Pre-University
6.	Ministry of Education, Malaysia	Sijil Pelajaran Malaysia	Matriculation
7.	Mauritius Schools Department	Secondary Class Teacher Examination	Matriculation
8.	Mc Master University	B.Sc. (Hons.) (10+2+3 Scheme)/ M.Sc. Examination	Corresponding Degree of the Indian Universities. In the case of B.Ed. each case may be decided on merit for purposes of employment

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
9.	Republic of the Philippines, Ministry of Education, Manila	High School (Secondary Collegiate Preparatory Examination)	Matriculation
10.	University of Philippines, Manila	1. Diploma of Secondary Course 2. Master's Degree	1. Higher Secondary 2. Master's Degree of an Indian University
11.	Boston College, Chestnut Hill Massachusetts	M.A. and Ph.D. Degree	M.A. and Ph.D. Degree
12.	Almashoor English School, Pennang, Malaysia	Trial Examination of Form-5	Matriculation
13.	Malawi Certificate of Education Board in conjunction with Associated Examining Board	Malawi Certificate of Education Examination	Pre-University, provided the candidate has passed with credit in five subjects including English
14.	Mu'tah University-a State Institution in Jordon	Degree of Bachelor of Arts	B.A. (General)
15.	University of Mauritius, Mauritius	B.A. Degree	B.A. (General)
16.	AIU have endorsed the following recommendations made in the Protocol on recognition of qualifications of People's Republic of Mongolia :-		
	(i) Certificate of completion of 10 years Secondary School Education, be recognised as equivalent to corresponding high school certificate in India.		

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
---------	------------------------	--	--

(ii) 12-years 'Technicum Diploma', be recognised as equivalent to +2 stage Senior Secondary.

(iii) 'Diploma' of Mongolian state University/Institutes of Higher Education, obtained after defending the thesis in field of engineering, agriculture, veterinary science, humanities, natural and social science be recognised as equivalent to first degree of an Indian University.

N

288

1.	His Majesty's Govt. Education Department, Kathmandu (Nepal)	S.L.C. (School Leaving Certificate)	Matriculation
2.	Associated Examination Board, Nayasaland	Examination for General Certificate of Education	Matriculation
3.	New Zealand University	Matriculation	Higher Sec. & Pre-University
4.	Department of Education, New Zealand	School Certificate	Higher Secondary, if a candidate has not offered any subject or subjects necessary for admission to higher Courses of this University he shall qualify in such subject/subjects of the Pre-University Course at the Supplementary Examination or alongwith the following Annual Examination of the higher Course
5.	University of JOS, Nigeria	4-Year B.Sc. (Hons.) degree programme in Pure Chemistry	B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C.

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
6.	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	B.A./B.Sc. degree (Humanities and Social Sciences)	B.A./B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
7.	Mount Saint Mary College, Hooksett, New Hampshire	B.A. Degree	B.A. Degree
8.	Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherland	Degree of Master of Public Administration	Degree of Master of Public Administration
9.	Board of Education of the City of New York	High School Diploma	Higher Secondary
10.	New School for Social Research, New York	M.A. (Sociology)	Corresponding Degree for doing Ph.D.
11.	Nazareth College of Rochester, New York	Degree of Baccalaureate of Arts in English	B.A. Degree for purpose of admission to M.A. English Part-I course
12.	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	B.Sc. (Geography) Degree (Second Class) Hons. (Lower Division)	B.A./B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree in Geography
13.	Teachers College, Columbia University, New York	M.A. Degree in Nursing and Nursing Services Administration	M.A. Degree for purposes of Ph.D. Research
14.	University of Ife, Nigeria	Bachelor of Science Economics Degree	B.A. Degree
15.	University of Ilorin, Ilorin (Nigeria)	B.E. Degree	B.Tech. Degree

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
16.	University of Port Hercourt, Nigeria	B.A./B.Sc. Degree	Corresponding Degree
17.	University of Benin, Benin (Nigeria)	M.Sc. (Bio-chemistry)	M.Sc. (Bio-chemistry)
18.	Rivers State University of Science and Technology, Nigeria	B.Tech./M.Tech. Degree	Corresponding Degree
19.	University of Nairobi, Nairobi	M.A. (Anthropology)	Corresponding Dergee Subject to alliedness of Subject/Deptt. concerned.
O			
1.	Ohio State University Columbus (U.S.A.)	Bachelor of Science/Master of Science	Corresponding exams.
2.	University of Oxford, Oxford	B.A. degree	B.A. degree
P			
1.	Panjab University, Lahore (or) East Panjab University	M.Sc. Technical Chemistry or M.Sc. Hons. School Tech. Chemistry Degree	M.Sc. Engg. Degree for purposes of registration for Ph.D. Degree in the Faculty of Engg. & Technology
2.	Sind University, Hyderabad, Pakistan	Matriculation	Matriculation
3.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education Comila, East Pakistan (Now Bangladesh)	Higher Secondary	Higher Secondary
4.	Peshawar University, Peshawar	Matric	Matric

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
5.	University of Mining and Matallurgy, Cracow, Poland	'Diploma' in Mining Engineering	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech.
6.	Assin Social Institute, Manila, Philippines	M.Sc. Degree in Social Work.	M.A. (Social Work)
7.	Maclagan Engg. College, Lahore, Pakistan	'A' Class Diploma	B.Sc. Engg. for admission to Post-graduate studies
8.	Panjab University, Lahore	B.A. Degree after 1947	B.A. Degree for purpose of admission to higher courses.
9.	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Hyderabad (Sindh), Pakistan	Higher Secondary Certificate Examination Part-II	Higher Sec. University Certificate of this University but actual admission to the higher Class shall be decided on the merits of each case.
10.	Paris University	Doctueur Deal (University De Paris)	Ph.D.
11.	University of Philippines, Philippines	B.A./B.Sc. Degree	Corresponding Degree.
12.	Aranta University, Philippines	Master of Science Degree in Agriculture (M.S.A.) Major in Dairy Husbandry	For purposes of admission to Ph.D. Course
13.	Marrywood College Screnton, Pennsylvania.	M.S. Degree in Education	M.Ed. Degree

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
14.	Philippines	1. High School Graduate Diploma of Bureau of Private Schools 2. High School (Secondary) Collegiate Preparatory Examination	Matriculation Higher Secondary/Pre-University
15.	University of Santo Tomas, (Philippines)	1. Bachelor of Science degree in Commerce (10+2+3 Scheme) 2. B.Sc. Degree in Mechanical Engg.	B.Com. (10+2+3 Scheme) B.Tech. (Mechanical) Engg.
16.	Bicol University, Philippines	BSEED Degree	B.Ed.
292 17.	De La Salle University, Philippines	1. B.Sc. Degree in Mechanical Engg. 2. M.B.A. Degree 3. B.Sc. Degree in Applied Economics	Corresponding Degree Corresponding Degree B.A. Degree
R			
1.	Royal Afghan Ministry of Education, Dept. of Vocational Education	Vocational Agricultural School Diploma	Higher Secondary
2.	Marymount International School, Rome (Italy)	12th Grade Examination	Higher Secondary
3.	Rangoon University	1. European School Final (Qualifying for entering a College in Burma)	1. Matriculation

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		2. B.A.	2. B.A. for purpose of admission to Law, B.Ed. and M.A. Examination
		3. Second Examination in Engg.	3. First Examination in Engg.
		4. Matriculation	4. Matriculation
S			
1.	Singapore University	B.Sc. Degree	B.Sc. Degree for admission to Diploma Course in Library Science
2.	Somalia	(i) Diploma in Licenza (ii) Diploma Di Abilita-Ziona	Matriculation Matriculation
3.	Sudan	Sudan School Certificate in collaboration with Cambridge University	Higher Secondary
4.	Sudan Examinations Committee	Higher Secondary School Certificate	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
5.	University of Khartoum, Khartoum, Sudan	B.Sc. (Economics & Social Studies)	Bachelor's Degree
6.	Sydney	Matriculation	Matriculation
7.	Department of Education, Sydney	Intermediate Examination	Certificate Matriculation

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
8.	Joint Matriculation Board, Swaziland	1. Matriculation 2. Senior Certificate Examination	Matriculation Matriculation
9.	Norra Real Gymnasium, Stockholm, Sweden	School Leaving Certificate Course in Natural Science.	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
10.	Sri Nakharinwirot University, Pissuloke, Thailand	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)	For purposes of Admission to M.A. (Education)/or M.Ed.
11.	Uppsala University, Sweden	Filosofie Doktorsexamen Degree	Ph.D. Degree
12.	South Kazakhstan Tech. University, Shymkent, Kazakhstan	"Diplom"/Master of Sc. in Engg.	Bachelor of Engg.
T			
1.	Tabriz University, Teheran, (Iran)	(i) B.A. Degree in English Language (ii) B.A./B.Sc. Degree	B.A. (Pass) T.D.C. B.A./B.Sc. (General)
2.	Assumption College, Cholburi, Thailand	Secondary Fourth Form Examination (Mathayom-VII)	Matriculation
3.	Bangkok Christian College, Bangkok, Thailand	12th Grade Examination	Higher Secondary/Pre-University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
4.	Ruchiseti College, Thailand	Bangkok, Final Examination of Form-III	Matriculation
5.	Sirisabphya Vidya School, Bangkok, Thailand	First Pre-University Arts Course	Matriculation
6.	Thailand	(a) Final Examination obtaining the Mathayom Suksa V (12-year Course) (b) 3rd Year Examination of the Jr. Secondary Education (Grade X) (c) 6th Year of the Junior Secondary Education Course (d) Final Pre-University Examination (e) Secondary Third Form Examination (equivalent to Grade X) (f) Final Grade XII Examination given by the Ministry of Education equivalent to (Mathayom VIII) Examination (g) Second (Final) Year Examination of Preparatory College Course in Science from Bangkok	Pre-University Matriculation Matriculation Higher Secondary/Pre-University Matriculation Higher Secondary/Pre-University Pre-University/Higher Secondary

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		(h) Final Examination of the Sec. Education in Art/General Science	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
		(i) The Mathayom Suksa III (Grade-X)	Matriculation
		(j) B.A.	B.A.
7.	Senior John's College, Bangkok, Thailand	Standard VI of Secondary School Examination	Matriculation
8.	College of Education, Bangkok, Thailand	B.Ed.	B.Ed.
296 9.	Bangkok Polytechnic, Thailand	3-Year Course in Business Administration & Commerce	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
10.	Raun Rudi School, Bangkok, Thailand	Grade 10th Examination	Matriculation
11.	Ministry of Education, Bangkok, Thailand	(a) Final Examination of Mathayom Suksa VI Course in Commerce (13 Years)	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
		(b) Final Examination of Secondary Education in Science	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
12.	Ministry of Education, Thailand	(a) Final Examination of the Teacher Training Certificate	Higher Secondary
		(b) First Year of Secondary Class (11th Grade)	Matriculation

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
13.	State Railway Board of Thailand	Final Examination of Railway Civil Engg. 3-Year Course	Higher Secondary
14.	Sangkhal Teachers' College, Thailand	2-Year Diploma Course in Education	Higher Secondary
15.	Ministry of Education, Thailand	(i) Mathayom VI (re-named Mathayom Suksa 3) (ii) Mathayom VII (re-named Mathayom Suksa 4) and Mathayom VIII (re-named Mathayom Suksa 5)	Matriculation Higher Secondary/Pre-University
297 16.	Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Education, Bangkok, Thailand	Final Examination of the Three-Year Course of Commerce	Higher Secondary
17.	Prince of Songkla University, Pattani, Thailand	Bachelor of Arts	B.A. General
18.	Teheran University	Examination Prescribed for admission to Law Classes.	B.A. (for purpose of admission to Law College)

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
19.	Teheran	(i) Secondary School Certificate Examination (ii) Ph.D.	(i) Pre-University (ii) Ph.D.
20.	Ataturk University of Turkey	M.S. Degree of Faculty of Letters	M.A. Degree for Registration to Ph.D. Degree
21.	Texas University	M.Sc. Degree	Corresponding Examination for purposes of admission to Ph.D.
22.	University of Tennessee	M.Sc. Examination	Corresponding Examination for purposes of supplicating for Ph.D. Degree
23.	Turkish Ministry of Education	High School Diploma	Matriculation
24.	University of Toronto, Toronto (Canada)	1. M.A. 2. M.Ed. 3. M.A. Sc. (Master of Applied Science)	1. M.A. 2. M.Ed. 3. M.Sc. (Engg.) Electronics Communication and Electrical
25.	Tanzania University	Form III Examination	Matriculation
26.	Examinations Council of the Government of Tanzania	National Form IV Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
27.	Tanzania	(i) Statement of results awarded at the conclusion of National Form-IV Examination to candidates of Indian Origin-studying in Tanzania, provided the candidate has passed in all the compulsory subjects excluding Kiswahti (ii) National Form-IV Examination with at least 5 subjects of which English is one	Pre-University/Higher Secondary Pre-University
299	28. College of Education, Mahasarakam, Thailand	B.Ed.	B.Ed.
	29. Chaingmai College of Agriculture, Chaingmai, Thailand	Certificate in Vocational Agriculture Examination	Pre-University (Agri.)
	30. Iran College for Girls, Teheran	B.A. Degree in the field of Psychology	B.A. Degree for Purposes of admission to M.A. Psychology Course
	31. Seven Colleges of Education in Thailand under their Ministry of Education	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)	B.Ed
	32. Teachers College, Thailand	Certificate in Education	Pre-University
	33. Thailand	(a) Lower Secondary Course (Grade-X) (b) Secondary School Examination	} Matriculation

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
		(c) Junior High School Examination	Matriculation
		(d) Third Year Junior Secondary Education Course	Matriculation
		(e) Upper Secondary Education Course and Final Examination of the Secondary Education Course	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
34.	Turkish Ministry of Education	High School Diploma	Matriculation
35.	Middle East Technical University, Ankara (Turkey)	B.E. Degree	B.Tech. Degree
36.	Naresuan University Phitsanulok, Thailand.	Master of Education	Master of Arts in Ed. (M.A. Ed.)
U			
1.	Lousiana State University (U.S.A.)	M.Sc. Degree	M.Sc. Degree
2.	Theodore Roosevelt High School, Washington (U.S.A.)	High School	Matriculation
3.	University of Utah, (U.S.A.)	Five Year B.Sc. Engg. Course	B.Sc. Engg.
4.	U.S.A.	Diploma of Secondary School of U.S.A. (The American High School Certificate)	Senior Cambridge of Higher Secondary (Core) or Matriculation Certificate of an Indian University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
5.	T.W. College, Athens, Tennessee (U.S.A.)	B.Sc. Degree (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.Sc. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
6.	Bradley University, Feoria (U.S.A.)	Master of Business Administration Degree	M.Com. of this University, for purposes of Supplication for Ph.D. Degree in Commerce Faculty
7.	University of Missouri, Kansascity (U.S.A.)	LL.M.	LL.M.
8.	Cornall University (U.S.A.)	1. M.Sc. (Elect. Engg.) 2. M.Sc. (Botany)	M.Sc. (Elect. Engg.) for admission to Ph.D. Degree M.Sc. Degree of this University for purposes of admission to Ph.D. Degree
9.	Parsippany High School, New Jersey, U.S.A.	Grade 12 Examination	Higher Secondary
10.	State Board of Education, Florida, U.S.A.	Senior High School Examination	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
11.	Boston College Chestnut Hill Massachusetts (U.S.A.)	M. A. Degree and Ph.D. Degree	M. A. and Ph.D. Degree respectively
12.	Purdue University (U.S.A.)	M.Sc. Degree in Civil Engg.	M.Sc. Engg. for admission to Ph.D. Degree
13.	University of Nabraska, Lincoln, (U.S.A.)	M.A. Degree in Education	M.A. Degree

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
14.	College Mount St. Joseph on the Ohio (U.S.A.)	B.A. Degree (10+2+3 Scheme)	B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
15.	Mt. Angal College, Mt. Angal, Oregon (U.S.A.)	B.A. Degree	B.A. Degree for admission to M.A. Class in English irrespective of marks obtained by a candidate because the grading system in U.S.A. was entirely different
16.	Pennsylvania University, U.S.A.	B.A. Degree	B.A. Degree
17.	University of Illinois, Urbana, U.S.A.	M.Sc. Degree in Civil Engg.	M.Sc. Degree in Civil Engg.
18.	University of Southern, California, U.S.A.	M.S. Degree Examination in School of Education	M.Ed. Examination
19.	Columbia University, U.S.A.	M.Ed. Degree	M.Ed. Degree
20.	U.S.S.R.		

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
(a)	A diploma, attesting that a person who has graduated from a Higher Educational Establishment in the USSR without defending, the first Scientific thesis, but has passed the State Examination, is equal to a Bachelor's Degree being conferred by Universities and other Educational Establishments in India.		} First Doctorate Degree conferred by Indian Universities.
(b)	A diploma, attesting the graduation from a University or any other Higher Educational Establishment in the USSR, equal to a University with the defending of the first the Scientific thesis/Diploma design or Diploma thesis before the State Examination Commission, is equivalent to a degree of Master of Sciences being confirmed by Universities and other Educational Establishments in India.		
(c)	A diploma, attesting conferment of a scientific degree of candidate of sciences is equivalent to a diploma being conferred in India, i.e., equivalent to a diploma of Scientific degree of a Doctor of Philosophy.		
(d)	Diploma, attesting conferment of a Scientific Degree of "Candidate of Sciences."		
21.	U.S.S.R.	School Leaving Examination	Matriculation
22.	Clayton High School, Clayton, Missouri, U.S.A.	High School Graduation Diploma	Pre-University
23.	College of Saint Mary, Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A.	B.A. Degree Majoring in History	B.A. Degree
24.	Brooklyn Centre, Long Island University, New York, (U.S.A.)	M.B.A.	M.B.A.

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
25.	Michigan University, U.S.A.	Master's Degree in Library Science	M.Lib. and Inf. Sc.
26.	U.S.A.	Grade-XII Examination (High School Diploma)	Higher Secondary/Pre-University
27.	University of Houston, U.S.A.	Bachelor of Business Administration	B.Com.
28.	State University of New York at Buffalo, U.S.A.	B.A. Degree in Philosophy	B.A. Degree
29.	University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.	M.A. Education	M.Ed.
30.	Jafferson Country Public School, Lake-wood (Denver) State of Colorado (U.S.A.)	12-Year Schooling	Higher Secondary
31.	Webster University, U.S.A.	Bachelor of Arts (10+2+3 Scheme) (awarded by its Vienna, Austria Campus)	B.A. (General) (10+2+3 Scheme)
32.	Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, U.S.A.	Master's Degree in Mathematics	M.A./M.Sc. (Maths.)
33.	Uganda National Examinations Board, Uganda	East African Certificate of Education	Matriculation

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
34.	Accredited Universities/ Institutions in U.S.A.	1. Bachelor/Master's Degree 2. Master's Degree in Library Science	} Corresponding Degree
V			
1.	Langloy High School, Mclean, Virginia	High School Diploma	Pre-University
2.	Victorian Universities and Schools Examinations Board, Australia	School Leaving Examination	Pre-University/Higher Secondary
W			
1.	Western High School, Washington	High School Diploma	Higher Secondary
2.	Warsaw University	Diploma of Post-Graduate Course	For purposes of admission to M.A. Degree Course
3.	West Senior High School Madison, Wisconsin	11th Grade Examination	Matriculation
Y			
1.	Ministry of Education, Yemen	General Secondary Certificate Examination	Pre-University on the condition that a candidate seeking admission to a higher course at this University will be required to qualify in the Subject of Physics of Pre-University

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Examinations of other Universities/Boards/Bodies	Examinations of Kurukshetra University
			Examination of this University at the Supplementary Examination or at the Annual Examination
2.	University of Aden, Yemen (P.D.R.)	Bachelor's Degree (B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Engg.))	Corresponding Degree
Z			
1.	Zambia	Form-III Junior Secondary School Leaving Certificate	Matriculation
2.	Examinations Council of Zambia	School Certificate in Five subjects (Including English and three science subjects)	Higher Secondary

NOTES

1. The Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examinations conducted by the Various Universities/Boards and recognised by the Board of School Education, Haryana, from time to time or by the Punjab University before 30-6-1974, have also been recognised for admission to the higher courses in Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.
2. In case of the Universities of which B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Final Examinations are recognised by this University, B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I Examination shall also be deemed to have been recognised as equivalent to B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I examination of this University.
3. If B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) Examinations of a University have been recognised by this University as equivalent to its B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. Examinations, B.A./B.Sc. (Hons.) Examinations of that University (If not recognised separately on reciprocal basis) also be deemed to have been recognised by this University as equivalent to its B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) T.D.C. Examinations.
4. In case of the Universities of which B.Sc. (Home Science) Examination is recognised by this University as equivalent to its B.Sc. (Home Science) Examination, B.Sc. (Home Science) Part-I Examination shall also be deemed to have been recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. (Home Science) Part-I Examination of this University for admission to B.A./B.Sc. Part-II Class. Similarly, B.Sc. (Home Science) Part-II of 4-Year Course of Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar is also recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. (Home Science) Part-I Examination of this University for admission to B.A./ B.Sc: Part-II Class.
5. (i) If B.E./B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. Examinations (of 5-Year duration) of a University have been recognised by this University as equivalent to its B.Sc. (Engg.) Examination on reciprocal basis, the 1st and 2nd Year B.E./B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. Examinations of that University shall be deemed to have been recognised by this University as equivalent to its 1st and 2nd Year B.Sc. (Engg.) Examination respectively; and
(ii) If B.E./B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech. Examinations of 4-Year duration, of a University have been recognised by this University as equivalent

to its B.Sc. (Engg.) examination on reciprocal basis, the 1st Year Examination shall be deemed to have been recognised by this University as equivalent to its 2nd Year of B.Sc. (Engg.) Examination; provided it is certified by the Principal, Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra that the academic attainments of such students are not materially different than the corresponding Examination(s) of this University.

6. M.Sc. (Dairying) in Human Nutrition and Dietetics Examination conducted by Kurukshetra University (after B.Sc. (Home Science)) Examination is equivalent to M.Sc. (Home Science) in Foods and Nutrition Examination of an Indian University for purposes of appointment of Lecturers in Home Science.
7. In case B.A./B.Sc. (Pass) examinations of a University have been recognised by this University, B.A./B.Sc. (Hons.) examination of that University in the subjects in which the corresponding examinations are not conducted by this University be considered to be recognised for purposes of admission to higher courses.
8. In case of B.Com. (Hons.) examination conducted by other Universities in India, whose B.Com. examination has already been recognised by this University as equivalent to its B.Com. examination, be also recognised by this University as equivalent to its B.Com. (Pass) (T.D.C.) Examination, for the purposes of admission to higher courses.
9. Failed students of Higher Secondary/Pre-University, clearing the examination in April/May, 1986 as ex-students, and also the students failing in B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I in April, 1986 examination, be eligible for admission to the 2nd year class of +2 scheme of education.
10. Ex-students of B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I under 10+1+3 scheme, passing out in April, 1987 examination as ex-student, be eligible for admission to B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I of the 10+2+3 scheme of education.
11. The admission of B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-II students under 10+1+3 scheme failing in their examination in April, 1987 will have the option either to take their examination as ex-students in 1988 under 10+1+3 scheme, or join Part-I of the 10+2+3 scheme of examination in July, 1987.

12. 3-Year Diploma Course Examinations conducted by the various State Boards of Technical Education in India, which are recognised by the Director, Technical Education Haryana, Chandigarh, have been recognised by this University for purposes of admission to the Bachelor of Engineering Course in this University.
13. B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Examinations of statutory Indian Universities/ Institutions have been recognised by Kurukshetra University as equivalent to its B.A./B.Sc. (General)/B.Com. Examination for further studies (Approved by Equivalence Committee Resl. No. 7 of 10.1.92 and also approved by Academic Council Resl. No. 28 of 15.5.92).
14. In case of the Universities of which B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Under 10+2+3 pattern of education) Final Examinations are recognised by this University, the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I (Under 10+2+3 Pattern of education) Examinations of that University shall also be deemed to have been recognised by this University as equivalent to its B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Part-I (Under 10+2+3 pattern of education) examinations.
15. Office Management & Secretariat Training (OMST 2 year) diploma awarded by Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra may be treated at par with +2 stage examination under 10+2 pattern of education, for admission to B.A. (General)/B.Com. (10+2+3 scheme) Part-I courses only at this University.
16. As recommended by the Bar Council of India, New Delhi, the following examinations of the various Institutions have been recognised by Kurukshetra University for further studies as mentioned against each :-
 - (i) B.Pharm., B.Sc. (Nursing), Bachelor of Physical Education, M.B.B.S. and B.Sc. (Occupational Therapy) examination conducted by the Universities as equivalent to Graduation, for purposes of admission to 3-year LL.B. Course.
 - (ii) Diploma in Architecture awarded by the Director of Arts, Govt. of Maharashtra as equivalent to B.A. (10+2+3 scheme), for admission to 3-year Law Course.
 - (iii) Vidhi Shastri (Graduates in Laws) Degree awarded by the Maithili Linguistics University, Darbhanga, has been rejected by the Bar

Council of India, New Delhi. The students holding this Degree may not be enrolled as Advocates.

- (iv) LL.B. (External) Degree awarded by London University after Graduation, as equivalent to LL.B. (Prof.) course.
 - (v) Diploma in Commercial Practice awarded by the Department of Technical Education, Guindy, Madras, has been recognised for admission to 1st year of 5-year Law Course.
 - (vi) Certificate of Competency as Master of foreign Going Ships issued by the Govt. of India, as equivalent to the Degree of B.Sc. (Nautical Science) of Bombay University, for admission to the 3-Year Law course.
 - (vii) The Degree awarded by the Universities imparting Legal Education at the end of 3rd year of the Five Year Law course, the candidates shall be eligible for admission to 1st year of 3 year LL.B. Course, if he/she has completed three years' for study and passed in all the papers upto that stage in 5-year Law Degree Course.
 - (viii) LL.B. Degree awarded by University of Lancaster, LL.B. Degree awarded by University of Birmingham, LL.B. (Honours) Degree awarded by the Council for National Academic Awards, have been recognised for purposes of enrolment as Advocates; and Graduates of the court of Examinations in Homeopathy (GCEH) Degree awarded by the Govt. of Karnataka, has also been recognised as equivalent to Graduation, for admission to LL.B. 3-Year Course.
17. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree of Indian Statutory Universities/ Institutions, which are member of Association of Indian Universities has been recognised by this University as equivalent to its Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree (Approved by the Equivalence Committee Resl. No. 5 of 10-1-92 and also approved by Academic Council Resl. No. 28 of 15-5-92).
18. The following examinations of Kurukshetra University have been recognised as equivalent to the examinations as mentioned against each :-
- (a). Prajna (2-years) with the subject of English as equivalent to Matriculation examination;

- (b). Visharada (2-years) with the subject of English as equivalent to +2 level examination; and
 - (c). Shastri (3-years) Part-I, II, III with the subject of English as equivalent to B.A. (General) Examination.
19. B.Sc. (Agri.), B.Sc./B.Tech. (Dairying) and B.Sc. (Nursing) examinations conducted by other Indian Universities have been recognised by this University, for the purpose of further studies at this University for admission to only those higher courses where the candidates is otherwise eligible on the basis of these examinations being treated as qualifying examinations for admission, provided that in terms of the duration of the course, scheme of examinations and the eligibility conditions for admission to these exams. have parity with those laid down for B.Sc. (General)/B.Tech. examinations of our University.
20. The Equivalence Committee in its meeting held on 18.11.1989 vide item No. 5 made the following recommendations :-

"On the suggestions made by the Dean, Faculty of Engg. & Tech., the Committee resolved that the Engineering Degrees awarded by the I.I.T.'s, Roorkee University, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and Anna University, Madras and by the Universities to which the Regional Engineering Colleges are affiliated, be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree in the relevant disciplines/Branches of Kurukshetra University without going through any other formality of reciprocity as recommended by the Association of Indian Universities".

(Approved by A.C. vide Resl. No. 48 of 6.4.1990)

21. The Equivalence Committee vide its Resl. No. 2 of 12.9.1994, made the following recommendations :-

"That B.D.S. degree of Indian Universities which are members of the Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, be recognised as equivalent to B.D.S. Degree of Kurukshetra University, provided

the degrees of these Universities have been recognised by the Dental Council of India, New Delhi".

(Approved by A.C. Resl. No. 89 of 5.4.1995)

22. The Equivalence Committee in its meeting held on 30.10.1995, vide Resl. No. 5, made the following recommendations :

"Resolved that B.Ed., B.Lib. & Information Science, LL.B., B.Tech., B.Sc. (Engg.), B.E. and Certificate/Diploma Examination of Indian Statutory Universities, which in terms of University Grants Commission Act are defined as Universities/Institutions deemed to be Universities, be recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding Examinations of this University without pursuing the normal procedure as laid down by the Association of Indian Universities, provided the candidates concerned in such cases have passed these examinations by pursuing regular courses of studies."

"Resolved further that the remaining undergraduate and Postgraduate examinations (other than those mentioned above and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.) of other Universities be considered for recognition by following the normal procedure as laid down by the Association of India Universities, New Delhi and approved by the Academic Council of this University vide its Res. No. 56 of 7.5.1977."

23. The condition to pass Panjabi as one of the subject at 10+2 exam. for admission to Giani course is waived off. (Equivalence Committee Res. No. 6 dated 23.4.1997) However it should have passed at Matriculation level (A.C. Res. No. 56 of 15.5.1998).
24. The Equivalence Committee vide its Res. No. 1 of 11.03.1998 made the following recommendations :-

"Resolved that B.A. (One Sitting) and M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. degree (One Sitting) of Indian Statutory Universities/Deemed Universities be recognised as equivalent to B.A. and M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. degrees respectively of this University provided the degree is completed by 30.6.1999 as per UGC decision."

(Approved by AC. Res. No. 57 of 15.5.1998).

25. The Equivalence Committee vide its Res. No. 3 of 11.3.1998 made the following recommendations :-

"Resolved that Exams. conducted by various Universities/Deemed Universities/State Education Boards be treated as recognised for the purpose of Admission to various courses in the Directorate of Correspondence courses only."

"Further resolved that the above decision will not apply for admission to courses in the University Teaching Depts./Colleges including Ph.D. Regn. for which the course will be recognised separately as per existing procedure."

(Approved by A.C. Res. No. 57 of 15.05.1998)

26. Candidates having passed Hindi as one of the subject at Matriculation OR +2 level be allowed to take admission in Prabhakar Examination.

(Equivalence Committee Res. No. 4 of 11.3.1998, approved by A.C. Res. No. 57 of 15.5.1998.)

27. Bachelor of Engg. of Indian Universities be recognised as equivalent to Bachelor degree for admission to higher courses at this University, provided the candidate passed exams. as a regular student.
28. BBA/BCA/B.Sc. (Home Sc.) of Indian Universities be recognised as equivalent to corresponding exams. of this University provided, the candidate has passed BBA/BCA/B.Sc. (Home Sc.) after passing +2 or its equivalent exams. (Equivalence Committee Res. No. 3 of 20.10.1999)
29. B. Pharmacy degree or Bachelor degree of minimum three year duration in any discipline after +2 level exams. of Indian Statutory Universities be recognised as Bachelor degree for purpose of higher studies at this University where Bachelor degree without mentioning any discipline has been prescribed as eligibility condition. (Res. No. 3 of Equivalence Committee Meeting Dt. 16.8.2000).
30. Recognition of 3 years Diploma after Matric Or 2-year Diploma after +2 for admission to B.Tech. 1st Semester and B.Tech. 3rd Semester under Lateral Entry Scheme be continued as there are very limited seats for Admission under Lateral Entry Scheme. (Equivalence Committee Meeting Resol. No. 11 Dated 6.6.2000).

31. Bachelor in Hotel Management (BHM) degree of minimum three year duration after +2 level exams. of Indian Statutory Universities be recognised as Bachelor degree for the purpose of higher studies at this University, where Bachelor degree without mentioning any discipline has been prescribed as eligibility condition (Equivalence Committee; Any other item dated 16.8.2000)
32. 2-year diploma of various state Boards of Technical Education in India or any other such Institution Recognised by the Director, Technical Education Haryana, Chandigarh obtained after Matriculation & 2-year certificate course be recognised for admission to B.Tech./B.E. under Lateral Entry Scheme only at this University (Equivalence Committee Res. No. 5 Dt. 09.01.2001.)
33. 3-year diploma course examination conducted by various State Boards of Technical Education in India, which are recognised by the Director, Technical Education Haryana, Chandigarh be recognised as equivalent to +2 level examination for admission to 1st year of 3-year Bachelor Degree Courses at this University, provided the candidate shall pass the subject of Hindi Core of +2 level examination, if not already pass at the supplementary examination only of the same year of admission.

(Equivalence Committee meeting Resolution No. 3 dated 7.7.1999)

34. Resolution No. 7 of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 11.9.2001.

Considered the proposal that existing eligibility conditions for admission to Prabhakar, Giani, Adib Fazil (M.I.L.) courses be reduced from 10+2 examination to Matriculation, on the basis of eligibility conditions as prevalent in Panjab University, Chandigarh, Punjabi University, Patiala and Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar

AND

Whether the candidate passing out Prabhakar, Giani, Adib Fazil after Matriculation be allowed admission to Bachelor of Arts (General) degree through English and one Elective subject only and those candidates having so passed B.A. Degree through English be allowed admission to M.A. courses.

"Resolved that Status-quo be maintained."

35. Resolution No. 8 of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 11.9.2001.

Considered whether or not disciplines of Computer programming & Applications and Computer Services & Maintenance of Sant Longowal Institute of Engg. & Technology, Longowal Distt. Sangrur (Punjab) as per their Syllabi are equivalent to the disciplines to one of the following as asked for admission in Computer Engg. under clause 2 of the ordinance for B.Tech. Ordinance :-

Computer Engg.
Computer Applications.
Computer Science & Engg.

discipline of Auto Engg. passed from Haryana State Board of Technical Education is at par with the Mechanical Engg. as asked for admission in Mech. Engg. for B.Tech. IIInd year.

"Resolved that the other disciplines as mentioned above be approved for admission to B.Tech."

36. Resolution No. 6 (ii) of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 11.02.2003; Considered the following matter, whether :-

(ii) that the condition of qualifying of Hindi of +2 level by the candidates who have passed 3-Year Diploma from various State Boards of Technical Education in India may not be implemented for admission to BCA/BIM Courses or any other technical courses in the Directorate of Correspondence Courses;

"Resolved that the above proposal be approved."

37. Diploma in Instrument Technology (3-year) of Indo Swiss Centre of CISO, Chandigarh for admission in B.Tech. course in the relevant discipline be recognized.
38. Two year Diploma after Matric recognised by the State Board of Tech. Education, Haryana, Chandigarh; provided candidate has also passed Hindi Core/English be recognized as equivalent to +2 level exam.
39. Diploma in Pharmacy of State Board of Technical Education in India recognized by the State Board of Technical Education, Haryana, Chandigarh/Statutory Indian Universities, Member of A.I.U., New Delhi be recognised for admission to Bachelor of Pharmacy course only or any such other course where diploma in Pharmacy has been prescribed as one of the admission qualification.

40. Equivalence Committee meeting held on 17.09.2003.

Item No. 3 Considered the recognition of Bachelor of Library and Information Science (Correspondence Course) of M.D. University, Rohtak as equivalent to B.Lib. & Information Science (Correspondence Course) of this University on reciprocal basis.

“Resolved that the above proposal be approved.”

“Further resolved that if a regular course of any university/deemed university has been recognized by this university as equivalent to the identical course of this university; the course with the same nomenclature under correspondence courses/distance education scheme of the said university be also deemed to be recognized by the university.”

Item No. 4 Re-considered the recognition of Master of Business Administration (MBA) Part-Time (3-Year Course) of Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra as equivalent to Master of Business Administration (MBA) (CC) on reciprocal basis for the purpose of higher studies at this university.

“Resolved that the above proposal be approved.”

“Further resolved that if a regular course of any university/deemed university has been recognized by this university as equivalent to the identical course of this university; the course with the same nomenclature under correspondence courses/distance education scheme of the said university be also deemed to be recognized by the university.”

41. Resolution No. 4 of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 25.11.2003.

“Resolved that Bachelor degree in any discipline of minimum 3-year duration after +2 level exam. of Indian Statutory Universities, member A.I.U. be recognized as equivalent to corresponding degree for the purpose of higher studies at this university.”

“Further resolved that such a Bachelor degree be also recognized for the purpose of higher studies at this university, where bachelor degree without mentioning any discipline has been prescribed as one of the admission qualification.”

42. Resolution No. 3 of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 12.05.2004.
“Resolved that all P.G. degree of the Indian Statutory Universities, member AIU and duly approved by the UGC be recognized as equivalent to corresponding degree of similar nomenclature and duration for the purpose of higher studies at this university.”

43. Any other Resolution of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 12.05.2004.
BBA candidates be allowed to read for M.A. (English) on the pattern of B.Com. Students being allowed.

44. Item No. 3 of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 08.01.2007 & 08.02.2007 :-

Considered the matter regarding recognition of courses conducted by Indian Statutory Universities/Deemed Universities/Institutions National importance under Informal Education System e.g. Open University System/Distance Education/Correspondence mode of imparting education.

Resolved in the matter as under :-

(i) That Bachelor degree of minimum 3-Year duration be recognized as equivalent to corresponding degree of similar nomenclature, subject to approval of Distance Education Council (IGNOU), Maidan Garhi, New Delhi – 110 068.

(ii) That master degree of 2-Year duration or more preceded by 3-Year Bachelor Degree course be recognised as equivalent to corresponding degree of similar nomenclature, subject to approval of Distance Education Council (IGNOU), Maidan Garhi, New Delhi – 110 068

45. Item No. 5. of Equivalence Committee meeting dated 07.12.2009.

Considered the matter, whether the letter(s) issued by this University conveying Recognition/Equivalence be issued by the University without the reference of “for the purpose of higher studies” or not.

“The Committee discussed the matter in detail and resolved that Status-quo be maintained”